Statutory Budget









**Contents:** Statutory Budget Management Budget Carryovers/Unspent Grants & Contributions Operating & Capital Bids Fees & Charges



Statutory Budget 2016-17



| Budget Contents  | Page    |
|--|---------|
| ncome Statement by Nature or Type                                | 2       |
| ncome Statement by Statutory Program                             | 3       |
| Cash Flow Statement  | 4       |
| Rate Setting Statement   | 5       |
| Notes to and Forming Part of the Budget                          |         |
| Note 1 - Significant Accounting Policies                         | 6 -14   |
| Note 2 - Operating Revenues and Expenses                         | 15 -19  |
| Note 3 - Acquisition of Assets                                   | 20      |
| Note 4 - Disposal of Assets                                      | 20      |
| Note 5 - Information on Borrowings                               | 21 - 22 |
| Note 6 - Reserves  | 23 - 26 |
| Note 7 - Net Current Assets                                      | 27      |
| Note 8 - Rating Information                                      | 28 - 30 |
| Note 9 - Fees and Charges Revenue                                | 31      |
| Note 10 - Incentives, Waivers and Concessions                    | 32      |
| Note 11 - Interest Charges and Instalments                       | 32      |
| Note 12 - Councillor's Remuneration                              | 32      |
| Note 13 - Notes to the Cash Flow Statement                       | 33 - 34 |
| Note 14 - Trust Funds  | 34      |
| Note 15 - Major Land Transactions                                | 35 - 36 |
| Note 16 - Trading Undertakings and Major Trading Undertakings    | 37      |
| Management Budget—Statutory Reporting Programs. (In line detail) | 38 - 65 |
| Reserves Budget  | 66      |
| Carryovers   | 67 - 68 |
| Jnspent Grants and Contributions                                 | 69      |
| Operating & Capital Bids   | 70 - 81 |
| -  | 82 - 85 |
| Nork Order Numbers   | 02 - 03 |

| Budget                                | Stat   | ement of Cor      |                   | e Income<br>ture or Type |
|---------------------------------------|--------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| For the year ending 30th June 2017    |        | 2016-17           | Була              | ture or rype             |
|                                       | NOTE   | 2016-17<br>Budget | 2015-16<br>Actual | 2015-16<br>Budget        |
| Revenue                               |        | Duugot            | 10100             | Duugot                   |
| Rates                                 | 8      | 18,700,102        | 18,012,991        | 17,447,566               |
| Operating Grants, Subsidies &         | Ū.     |                   |                   | ,,                       |
| Contributions                         |        | 9,875,735         | 15,631,978        | 6,256,890                |
| Fees and Charges                      | 9      | 9,301,734         | 8,888,264         | 9,037,228                |
| Interest Earnings                     | 2a     | 927,030           | 1,017,813         | 739,863                  |
| Other Revenue                         | 24     | -                 | -                 | 100,000                  |
|                                       |        | 38,804,601        | 43,551,046        | 33,481,547               |
| Expenses                              |        | 00,001,001        | 10,001,010        | 00,101,011               |
| Employee Costs                        |        | (14,832,982)      | (14,166,342)      | (14,453,932)             |
| Materials and Contracts               |        | (14,258,148)      | (11,066,202)      | (13,826,211)             |
| Utility Charges                       |        | (1,185,017)       | (929,222)         | (998,541)                |
| Depreciation on Non-Current Assets    | 2a     | (14,784,392)      | (14,704,453)      | (12,808,160)             |
| Interest Expenses                     | 2a     | (120,014)         | (138,787)         | (116,183)                |
| Insurance                             |        | (718,902)         | (462,633)         | (478,066)                |
| Other Expenditure                     |        | (1,285,756)       | (616,901)         | (492,885)                |
| <u>-</u>                              |        | (47,185,211)      | (42,084,540)      | (43,173,978)             |
| Subtot                                | al     | (8,380,610)       | 1,466,506         | (9,692,431)              |
| Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies       |        |                   |                   |                          |
| Contributions                         |        | 5,979,757         | 5,994,201         | 6,109,696                |
| Profit on Asset Disposals             | 4      | 396,609           | 362,396           | 444,633                  |
| Loss on Asset Disposals               | 4      | (158,459)         | (334,087)         | (67,294)                 |
| NET RESULT                            |        | (2,162,703)       | 7,489,016         | (3,205,396)              |
| Other Comprehensive Income            |        |                   |                   |                          |
| Changes on Revaluation of non-current | assets | -                 | -                 | -                        |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME            |        | (2,162,703)       | 7,489,016         | (3,205,396)              |

Notes:

All fair value adjustments relating to remeasurement of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and (if any) changes on revaluation of non-current assets in accordance with the mandating of fair value through Other Comprehensive Income, is impacted upon by external forces and is not able to be reliably estimated at the time of budget adoption.

Fair value adjustments relating to the remeasurement of financial assets at fair value, through profit or loss will be assessed at the time they occur with compensating budget amendments made as necessary.

It is anticipated in all instances, any changes in revaluation of non-current assets will relate to non-cash transactions and as such, have no impact on this budget document.

| Budaot  | Statement of Comprehensive Income<br>By Statutory Program |                              |                       |  |  |  |
|---|---|------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Budget           For the year ending 30th June 2017 | 2016-17   | By Statuto                   | ory Program           |  |  |  |
|   | 2016-17   | 2015-16                      | 2015-16               |  |  |  |
|   | Budget  | Actual                       | Budget                |  |  |  |
| Revenue   | \$  | S                            | S                     |  |  |  |
| (Refer Notes 1,2,8-11)                              | ·   | Ŧ                            | Ŧ                     |  |  |  |
| Governance  | 195,941   | 222,018                      | 200,797               |  |  |  |
| General Purpose Funding                             | 24,474,371  | 21,393,475                   | 20,627,609            |  |  |  |
| Law, Order, Public Safety                           | 1,000,356   | 1,620,269                    | 286,751               |  |  |  |
| Health  | 56,750  | 55,447                       | 56,750                |  |  |  |
| Education & Welfare                                 | 3,229,104   | 2,927,639                    | 2,772,691             |  |  |  |
| Housing   | -   | -                            | -                     |  |  |  |
| Community Amenities                                 | 4,454,938   | 5,242,398                    | 4,258,027             |  |  |  |
| Recreation & Culture                                | 1,827,024   | 8,745,101                    | 1,804,485             |  |  |  |
| Transport   | 1,370,957   | 2,106,538                    | 2,280,804             |  |  |  |
| Economic Services                                   | 1,756,710   | 646,162<br>591,999           | 628,310               |  |  |  |
| Other Property & Services                           | <u>438,450</u><br>38,804,601                              | 43,551,046                   | 565,323               |  |  |  |
| Expenses Excluding Finance Costs                    | 38,804,801  | 43,351,040                   | 33,481,547            |  |  |  |
| (Refer Notes 1,2 & 12)                              |   |                              |                       |  |  |  |
| Governance  | (2,220,793)   | (2,124,216)                  | (2,214,471)           |  |  |  |
| General Purpose Funding                             | (562,168)   | (555,312)                    | (520,408)             |  |  |  |
| Law, Order, Public Safety                           | (1,741,421)   | (2,604,763)                  | (1,727,654)           |  |  |  |
| Health  | (380,181)   | (327,881)                    | (383,184)             |  |  |  |
| Education & Welfare                                 | (4,060,405)   | (3,321,786)                  | (3,493,960)           |  |  |  |
| Housing   | -   | -                            | -                     |  |  |  |
| Community Amenities                                 | (7,717,848)   | (5,998,237)                  | (8,117,462)           |  |  |  |
| Recreation & Culture                                | (11,556,854)  | (9,156,405)                  | (8,711,404)           |  |  |  |
| Transport   | (15,340,482)  | (15,545,240)                 | (14,955,635)          |  |  |  |
| Economic Services                                   | (2,674,868)   | (1,463,960)                  | (1,791,535)           |  |  |  |
| Other Property & Services                           | (810,177)   | (847,953)                    | (1,142,082)           |  |  |  |
|   | (47,065,197)  | (41,945,753)                 | (43,057,795)          |  |  |  |
| Finance Costs (Refer Notes 2 & 5)                   |   |                              |                       |  |  |  |
| Recreation & Culture                                | (53,780)  | (60,237)                     | (54,771)              |  |  |  |
| Other Property & Services                           | (66,234)<br>(120,014)                                     | <u>(78,550)</u><br>(138,787) | (61,412)<br>(116,183) |  |  |  |
| Non-Operating Grants, Subsidies &                   | (120,014)   | (130,101)                    | (110,103)             |  |  |  |
| Contributions                                       |   |                              |                       |  |  |  |
| Law, Order, Public Safety                           | 104,027   | -                            | 41,109                |  |  |  |
| Education & Welfare                                 |   | 135,704                      | 130,000               |  |  |  |
| Recreation & Culture                                | 634,354   | 253,955                      | 333,809               |  |  |  |
| Transport   | 5,241,376   | 5,604,542                    | 5,604,778             |  |  |  |
|   | 5,979,757   | 5,994,201                    | 6,109,696             |  |  |  |
| Profit/(Loss) On Disposal Of Assets (Note 4         | B)  |                              |                       |  |  |  |
| Governance  | (4,227)   | (48,788)                     | -                     |  |  |  |
| Law, Order, Public Safety                           | 1,480   | (26)                         | -                     |  |  |  |
| Education & Welfare                                 | 23,705  | (79,365)                     | 34,815                |  |  |  |
| Community Amenities                                 | -   | 8,770                        | 2,000                 |  |  |  |
| Recreation & Culture                                | -   | (64,349)                     | -                     |  |  |  |
| Transport   | 35,761  | (96,875)                     | (19,714)              |  |  |  |
| Economic Services<br>Other Property and Services    | 5,167<br>176,264  | 200 010                      | -<br>360,238          |  |  |  |
| Other Property and Services                         | 238,150   | <u> </u>                     | 377,339               |  |  |  |
| NET RESULT  | (2,162,703)   | 7,489,016                    | (3,205,396)           |  |  |  |
| Other Comprehensive Income                          | (=,=01,100)   | _,,                          | (0,200,000)           |  |  |  |
| Changes on Revaluation of non-current assets        | -   | -                            | -                     |  |  |  |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME                          | (2,162,703)   | 7,489,016                    | (3,205,396)           |  |  |  |
| Notes:  |   |                              |                       |  |  |  |

Notes:

All fair value adjustments relating to remeasurement of financial assets at fair value through profit or loss and (if any) changes on revaluation of non-current assets in accordance with the mandating of fair value through Other Comprehensive Income, is impacted upon by external forces and is not able to be reliably estimated at the time of budget adoption.

Fair value adjustments relating to the remeasurement of financial assets at fair value, through profit or loss will be assessed at the time they occur with compensating budget amendments made as necessary.

It is anticipated in all instances, any changes in revaluation of non-current assets will relate to non-cash transactions and as such, have no impact on this budget document.

| Budget  | Cash Flow Statement |                   |                   |                   |
|---|---------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| For the year ending 30th June 2017  |                     | 2016-17           |                   |                   |
|   | NOTE                | 2016-17<br>Budget | 2015-16<br>Actual | 2015-16<br>Budget |
| <b>Cash Flows From Operating Activities</b>   |                     | \$                | \$                | \$                |
| Receipts  |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| Rates   |                     | 18,700,102        | 18,037,787        | 17,447,566        |
| Operating Grants, Subsidies &   |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| Contributions   |                     | 9,875,735         | 15,631,978        | 6,256,890         |
| Fees and Charges  |                     | 9,276,259         | 8,831,223         | 9,043,430         |
| Interest Earnings   |                     | 927,030           | 1,093,097         | 739,863           |
| Goods and Services Tax  |                     | 3,400,000         | 2,134,972         | 3,650,000         |
| Other Revenue   |                     | 42,179,126        | 45,729,057        | 37,137,749        |
| Payments  |                     | 42,119,120        | 45,129,051        | 31,131,149        |
| Employee Costs - Operating  |                     | (14,773,230)      | (14,561,325)      | (14,050,506       |
| Materials and Contracts   |                     | (14,878,910)      | (10,348,896)      | (14,435,944       |
| Utility Charges   |                     | (1,185,017)       | (929,222)         | (998,541          |
| Insurance   |                     | (718,902)         | (462,633)         | (478,066          |
| Interest  |                     | (120,014)         | (139,985)         | (116,183          |
| Goods and Services Tax  |                     | (3,400,000)       | (2,242,912)       | (3,650,000        |
| Other   |                     | (1,285,756)       | (616,901)         | (492,885          |
|   |                     | (36,361,829)      | (29,301,874)      | (34,222,125       |
| Net Cash Provided By  |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| Operating Activities  | 13(b)               | 5,817,297         | 16,427,183        | 2,915,624         |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities  |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| Payments for Development of   |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| Land Held for Resale  | 3                   | (860,000)         | (3,737)           | (864,000          |
| Payments for Purchase of  | -                   | ()                | (-,)              | (,                |
| Property, Plant & Equipment   | 3                   | (9,093,382)       | (9,547,843)       | (5,372,010        |
| Payments for Construction of  | -                   | (-,)              | (-,,)             | (-,,              |
| Infrastructure  | 3                   | (16,688,264)      | (10,465,200)      | (13,995,513       |
| Non- Operating Grants, & Contributions  | C C                 | (10,000,201)      | (10,100,200)      | (10,000,010       |
| used for the Development of Assets  |                     | 5,979,757         | 5,994,201         | 6,109,696         |
| Proceeds from Sale of Land,   |                     | - , , -           | - , , -           | -, -, -,          |
| Plant & Equipment   | 4                   | 1,348,594         | 1,506,886         | 1,709,934         |
| Net Cash Used in Investing Activities   |                     | (19,313,295)      | (12,515,693)      | (12,411,893       |
|   |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| Cash Flows from Financing Activities  |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| Advances to Community Groups  | _                   | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| Repayment of Debentures   | 5                   | (496,369)         | (655,223)         | (823,789          |
| Proceeds from Self Supporting Loans   |                     | 106,282           | 100,454           | -                 |
| Proceeds from Advances  | _                   | -                 | -                 | -                 |
| Proceeds from New Debentures  | 5                   | 970,000           | 19,615            | 879,000           |
| Net Cash Provided By (Used In)<br>Financing Activities  |                     | 579,913           | (535 154)         | 55 211            |
| Financing Activities  |                     | 010,010           | (535,154)         | 55,211            |
|   |                     | (12 016 095)      | 3,376,336         | (9,441,058        |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash Held  |                     | (12,916,085)      | 0,010,000         |                   |
|   |                     |                   |                   |                   |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash Held<br>Cash at Beginning of Year<br>Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End |                     | 30,182,931        | 26,806,595        | 26,806,595        |

| Desdaget  |      | Ra                        | te Setting St                    | atement                     |
|---|------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Budget           For the year ending 30th June 2017 |      | 2016-17                   |                                  |                             |
|   |      | 2010 17                   | 2015 10                          | 2015 10                     |
|   | NOTE | 2016-17<br>Budget         | 2015-16<br>Actual                | 2015-16<br>Budget           |
| REVENUES  | 1,2  | S                         | S                                | S                           |
| Governance  | -,=  | 195,941                   | 222,018                          | 200,797                     |
| General Purpose Funding (Excl Rates)                |      | 5,774,269                 | 3,380,484                        | 3,180,043                   |
| Law, Order, Public Safety                           |      | 1,105,863                 | 1,631,749                        | 327,860                     |
| Health  |      | 56,750                    | 55,447                           | 56,750                      |
| Education & Welfare                                 |      | 3,263,709                 | 3,072,811                        | 2,937,506                   |
| Housing   |      | -                         | -                                | -                           |
| Community Amenities                                 |      | 4,454,938                 | 5,251,168                        | 4,260,027                   |
| Recreation and Culture                              |      | 2,461,378                 | 8,999,056                        | 2,138,294                   |
| Transport   |      | 6,781,207                 | 7,711,382                        | 7,923,614                   |
| Economic Services                                   |      | 1,763,607                 | 646,162                          | 628,310                     |
| Other Property and Services                         |      | 623,203                   | 924,374                          | 935,109                     |
|   |      | 26,480,865                | 31,894,651                       | 22,588,310                  |
| EXPENSES  | 1,2  |                           |                                  |                             |
| Governance  |      | (2,225,020)               | (2,173,004)                      | (2,214,471)                 |
| General Purpose Funding                             |      | (562,168)                 | (555,312)                        | (520,408)                   |
| Law, Order, Public Safety                           |      | (1,741,421)               | (2,616,269)                      | (1,727,654)                 |
| Health  |      | (380,181)                 | (327,881)                        | (383,184)                   |
| Education & Welfare                                 |      | (4,071,305)               | (3,410,619)                      | (3,493,960)                 |
| Housing   |      | -                         | -                                | -                           |
| Community Amenities                                 |      | (7,717,848)               | (5,998,237)                      | (8,117,462)                 |
| Recreation & Culture                                |      | (11,610,634)              | (9,280,990)                      | (8,766,175)                 |
| Transport   |      | (15,473,595)              | (15,642,418)                     | (15,013,381)                |
| Economic Services                                   |      | (2,676,598)               | (1,463,960)                      | (1,791,535)                 |
| Other Property and Services                         |      | (884,900)<br>(47,343,670) | <u>(949,936)</u><br>(42,418,626) | (1,213,042)<br>(43,241,272) |
| Net Result Excluding Rates                          |      | (20,862,805)              | (10,523,975)                     | (20,652,962)                |
| Adjustments for Cash Budget Requirements:           |      |                           |                                  |                             |
| Non-Cash Expenditure and Revenue                    |      |                           |                                  |                             |
| Initial Recognition of Assets due to change in Regs |      | -                         | -                                | -                           |
| (Profit)/Loss on Asset Disposals                    | 4    | (238,150)                 | (28,309)                         | (377,339)                   |
| Provisions and Accruals                             |      | 244,100                   | 55,811                           | 200,000                     |
| Depreciation on Assets                              | 2(a) | 14,784,392                | 14,704,453                       | 12,808,160                  |
| Capital Expenditure and Revenue                     |      |                           |                                  |                             |
| Development of Land Held for Resale                 | 3    | (860,000)                 | (3,737)                          | (864,000)                   |
| Purchase Land and Buildings                         | 3    | (4,110,847)               | (6,682,830)                      | (2,275,054)                 |
| Construct Infrastructure Assets - Roads             | 3    | (13,564,604)              | (9,700,100)                      | (11,525,248)                |
| Construct Infrastructure Assets - Other             | 3    | (3,123,660)               | (765,100)                        | (2,470,265)                 |
| Purchase Vehicles, Plant and Machinery              | 3    | (4,860,035)               | (2,800,658)                      | (3,022,456)                 |
| Purchase Furniture and Equipment                    | 3    | (122,500)                 | (64,356)                         | (74,500)                    |
| Proceeds from Disposal of Assets                    | 4    | 1,348,594                 | 1,506,886                        | 1,709,934                   |
| Repayment of Debentures                             | 5    | (496,369)                 | (655,223)                        | (823,789)                   |
| Proceeds from New Debentures                        | 5    | 970,000                   | -                                | 879,000                     |
| Advances to Community Groups                        |      | (110,000)                 | -                                | -                           |
| Self-Supporting Loan Principal Income               |      | 106,282                   | 100,454                          | 100,454                     |
| Transfers to Reserves (Restricted Assets)           | 6    | (1,813,070)               | (6,727,926)                      | (3,838,751)                 |
| Transfers from Reserves (Restricted Assets)         | 6    | 10,149,840                | 5,543,969                        | 10,892,871                  |
| Estimated Surplus/(Deficit) July 1 B/Fwd            | 7    | 3,858,730                 | 1,886,379                        | 1,886,379                   |
| Estimated (Surplus)/Deficit June 30 C/Fwd           | 7    | -                         | (3,858,730)                      | -                           |
| Amount Req'd to be Raised from Rates                | 8    | (18,700,102)              | (18,012,991)                     | (17,447,566)                |

2016-17

#### 1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The significant accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this budget are:

#### (a) **Basis of Preparation**

The budget has been prepared in accordance with applicable Australian Accounting Standards, (as they apply to local government and not-for-profit entities), Australian Accounting Interpretations, other authorative pronouncements of the Australian Accounting Standards Board, the Local Government Act 1995 and accompanying regulations. Material accounting policies which have been adopted in the preparation of this budget are presented below and have been consistently applied unless stated otherwise.

Except for cash flow and rate setting information, the budget has also been prepared on the accural basis and is based on historical costs, modified, where applicable, by the measurement at fair value of selected non-current assets, financial assets and liabilities.

#### The Local Government Reporting Entity

All Funds through which the Council controls resources to carry on its functions have been included in the financial statements forming part of this budget.

In the process of reporting on the local government as a single unit, all transactions and balances between those Funds (for example, loans and transfers between Funds) have been eliminated.

All monies held in the Trust Fund are excluded from the financial statements, but a separate statement of those monies appears at Note 14 to this budget.

#### (b) 2015/16 Actual Balances

Balances shown in this budget as 2015/16 Actual, are as forecast at the time of budget preparation and are subject to final adjustments.

#### (c) Rounding Off Figures

All figures shown in this budget, other than a rate in the dollar, are rounded to the nearest dollar.

#### (d) Rates, Grants, Donations and Other Contributions

Rates, grants, donations and other contributions are recognised as revenues when the local government obtains control over the assets comprising the contributions. Control over assets acquired from rates is obtained at the commencement of the rating period or, where earlier, upon receipt of the rates.

#### (e) Goods and Services Tax

Revenues, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amount of GST, except where the amount of GST incurred is not recoverable from the Australian Taxation Office (ATO)

Receivables and payables are stated inclusive of GST receivable or payable. The net amount of GST recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO is included with receivables or payables in the statement of financial position.

Cash flows are presented on a Gross basis. The GST components of cash flows arising from investing or financing activities which are recoverable from, or payable to, the ATO are presented as operating cashflows.

#### (f) Superannuation

The Council contributes to a number of Superannuation Funds on behalf of employees. All funds to which the Council contributes are defined contribution plans.

#### (g) Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, cash at bank, deposits available on demand with banks, other short term highly liquid investments that are readily convertible to known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value and bank overdrafts.

Bank overdrafts are shown as short term borrowings in current liabilities on the statement of financial position.

## **Budget**

For the year ending 30th June 2017

2016-17

#### 1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### (h) Trade and Other Receivables

Trade and other receivables include amounts due from ratepayers for unpaid rates and service charges and other amounts due from third parties for goods sold and services performed in the ordinary course of business.

Receivables expected to be collected within 12 months of the end of the reporting period are classified as current assets. All other receivables are classified as non-current assets.

Collectability of trade receivables is reviewed on an ongoing basis. Debts that are known to be uncollectible are written off when identified. An allowance for doubtful debts is raised when there is objective evidence that they will not be collectible.

#### (i) Inventories

#### General

Inventories are measured at the lower of cost and net realisable value.

Net realisable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business less the estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

#### Land Held for Resale

Land purchased for development and/or resale is valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value. Cost includes the cost of acquisition, development, borrowing costs and holding costs until completion of development. Finance costs and holding charges incurred after development is completed are expensed.

Revenue arising from the sale of property is recognised in the statement of comprehensive income as at the time of signing an unconditional contract of sale.

Land held for resale is classified as current except where it is held as non-current based on Council's intentions to release for sale.

#### (j) Fixed Assets

Each class of fixed assets is carried at cost or fair value as indicated less, where applicable any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

#### Mandatory Requirement to Revalue Non-Current Assets

Effective from 1 July 2012, the Local Government (Financial Management Regulations were amended and the measurement of non-current assets at Fair Value became mandatory.

The amendments allow for a phasing in of fair value in relation to fixed assets over three years as follows:

- (a) for the financial year ending on 30 June 2013, the fair value of all of the assets of the local government that are plant and equipment; and
- (b) for the financial year ending on 30 June 2014, the fair value of all of the assets of the local government-
  - (i) that are plant and equipment; and
  - (ii) that are land and buildings;

and

(c) for a financial year ending on or after 30 June 2015, the fair value of all of the assets of the local government.

Thereafter, in accordance with the regulations, each asset class must be revalued at least every 3 years. In 2013, Council has commenced the process of adopting Fair Value in accordance with the Regulations.

Relevant disclosures, in accordance with the requirements of Australian Accounting Standards, have been made in the budget as necessary.

#### Land Under Control

In accordance with Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 16(a), the Council was required to include as an asset (by 30 June 2013), Crown Land which is under the control or management of the local government as a golf course, showground, racecourse or other sporting or recreational facility of state or regional significance.

#### 1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

#### (j) Fixed Assets (Continued)

Upon initial recognition, these assets were recorded at cost in accordance with AASB 116. They are then classified as Land and revalued along with other land in accordance with the other policies detailed in this Note.

Whilst they were initially recorded at cost (being fair value at the date of acquisition (deemed cost) as per AASB 116) they were revalued along with other items of Land and Buildings at 30 June 2014.

#### **Initial Recognition**

All assets are initially recognised at cost and subsequently revalued in accordance with the mandatory measurement framwork detailed above.

In relation to this initial measurement, cost is determined as the fair value of the assets given as consideration plus costs incidential to the acquisition. For assets acquired at no cost or for nominal consideration, cost is determined as fair value at the date of acquisition. The cost of non-current assets constructed by the Council includes the cost of all materials used in construction, direct labour on the project and an appropriate proportion of variable and fixed overheads.

Individual assets acquired between initial recognition and the next revaluation of the asset class in accordance with the mandatory measurement framework detailed above, are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation as management believes this approximates fair value. They will be subject to subsequent revaluation at the next anniversary date in accordance with the mandatory measurement framework detailed above.

#### **Revaluation**

Increases in the carrying amount arising on revaluation of assets are credited to a revaluation surplus in equity. Decreases that offset previous increases of the same asset are recognised against revaluation surplus directly in equity; all other decreases are recognised in statement of comprehensive income.

#### **Transitional Arrangements**

During the time it takes to transition the carrying value of non-current assets from the cost approach to the fair value approach, the Council may still be utilising both methods across differing asset classes.

Those assets carried at cost will be carried in accordance with the policy detailed in the *Initial Recognition* section as detailed above.

Those assets carried at fair value will be carried in accordance with the *Revaluation* Methodology section as detailed above.

#### Land under Roads

In Western Australia, all land under roads is Crown Land, the responsibility for managing which, is vested in the local government.

Effective as at 1 July 2008, Council elected not to recognise any value for land under roads acquired on or before 30 June 2008. This accords with the treatment available in Australian Accounting Standard AASB 1051 Land Under Roads and the fact Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 16(a)(i) prohibits local governments from recognising such land as an asset.

In respect of land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008, as detailed above, Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 16(a)(i) prohibits local governments from recognising such land as an asset.

Whilst such treatment in inconsistent with the requirements of AASB 1051, Local Government (Financial Management) Regulation 4(2) provides, in the event of such as inconsistency, the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations prevail.

Consequently, any land under roads acquired on or after 1 July 2008 is not included as an asset of the Council.

## Budget

For the year ending 30th June 2017

2016-17

#### 1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (j) Fixed Assets (Continued)

#### Depreciation

The depreciable amount af all fixed assets including buildings but excluding freehold land, are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the individual asset's useful life from the time the asset is held ready for use. Leasehold improvements are depreciated over the shorter of either the unexpired period of the lease or the estimated useful life of the improvements.

Major depreciation periods used for each class of depreciable assets are:

| Buildings<br>Furniture and Equipment   | 30 to 75 years<br>5 to 20 years |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Motor Vehicles                         | 5 to 8 years                    |
| Road Making Plant                      | 5 to 10 years                   |
| Other Plant & Equipment                | 3 to 15 years                   |
| Infrastructure                         |                                 |
| Roads & Streets - Pavements            | 15 to 60 years                  |
| Roads & Streets - Surfaces             | 8 to 40 years                   |
| Footpaths                              | 30 to 60 years                  |
| Parking Facilities                     | 15 to 20 years                  |
| Water Supply Piping & Drainage Systems | 30 to 100 years                 |
| Parks & Gardens                        | 10 to 30 years                  |
| Airport                                | 10 to 50 years                  |

The assets residual values and useful lives are reviewed, and adjusted if appropriate, at the end of each reporting period.

An asset's carrying amount is written down immediately to its recoverable amount if the asset's carrying amount is greater than its estimated recoverable amount.

Gains and losses on disposals are determined by comparing proceeds with the carrying amount. These gains and losses are included in the statement of comprehensive income.

When revalued assets are sold, amounts included in the revaluation surplus relating to that asset are transferred to retained earnings.

#### **Capitalisation Threshold**

Expenditure on items of equipment under \$5,000 is not capitalised. Rather, it is recorded on an asset inventory listing.

#### (k) Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities

When performing a revaluation, the Council uses a mix of both independent and management valuations using the following as a guide:

Fair Value is the price that Council would receive to sell the asset or would have to pay to transfer a liability, in an orderly (i.e. unforced) transaction between independent, knowledgeable and willing market participants at the measurement date.

As fair value is a market-based measure, the closest equivalent observable market pricing information is used to determine fair value. Adjustments to market values may be made having regard to the characteristics of the specific asset. The fair values of assets that are not traded in an active market are determined using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise, to the extent possible, the use of observable market data.

To the extent possible, market information is extracted from either the principal market for the asset (i.e. the market with the greatest volume and level of activity for the asset or, in the absence of such a market, the most advantageous market available to the entity at the end of the reporting period (ie the market that maximises the receipts from the sale of the asset after taking into account transaction costs and transport costs).

For non-financial assets, the fair value measurement also takes into account a market participant's ability to use the asset in its highest and best use or to sell it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

#### 1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (k) Fair Value of Assets and Liabilities (Continued)

#### Fair Value Hierarchy

AASB 13 requires the disclosure of fair value information by level of the fair value hierarchy, which categorises fair value measurement into one of three possible levels based on the lowest level that an input that is significant to the measurement can be categorised into as follows: Level 1

Measurements based on quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the entity can access at the measurement date.

#### Level 2

Measurements based on inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly or indirectly.

#### Level 3

Measurements based on unobservable inputs for the asset or liability.

The fair values of assets and liabilities that are not traded in an active market are determined using one or more valuation techniques. These valuation techniques maximise, to the extent possible, the use of observable market data. If all significant inputs required to measure fair value are observable, the asset or liability is included in Level 2. If one or more significant inputs are not based on observable market data, the asset or liability is included in Level 3.

#### Valuation techniques

The Council selects a valuation technique that is appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data is available to measure fair value. The availability of sufficient and relevant data primarily depends on the specific characteristics of the asset or liability being measured. The valuation techniques selected by the Council are consistent with one or more of the following valuation approaches:

#### Market approach

Valuation techniques that use prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions for identical or similar assets or liabilities.

#### Income approach

Valuation techniques that convert estimated future cash flows or income and expenses into a single discounted present value.

#### Cost approach

Valuation techniques that reflect the current replacement cost of an asset at its current service capacity.

Each valuation technique requires inputs that reflect the assumptions that buyers and sellers would use when pricing the asset or liability, including assumptions about risks. When selecting a valuation technique, the Council gives priority to those techniques that maximise the use of observable inputs and minimise the use of unobservable inputs. Inputs that are developed using market data (such as publicly available information on actual transactions) and reflect the assumptions that buyers and sellers would generally use when pricing the asset or liability and considered observable, whereas inputs for which market data is not available and therefore are developed using the best information available about such assumptions are considered unobservable.

As detailed above, the mandatory measurement framework imposed by the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations requires, as a minimum, all assets carried at a revalued amount to be revalued at least every 3 years.

2016-17

#### 1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (l) Financial Instruments

#### Initial Recognition and Measurement

Financial assets and financial liabilities are recognised when the Council becomes a party to the contractual provisions to the instrument. For financial assets, this is equivalent to the date that the Council commits itself to either the purchase or sale of the asset (i.e. Trade date accounting is adopted).

Financial instruments are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs, except where the instrument is classified 'at fair value through profit or loss', in which case transaction costs are expensed to profit or loss immediately.

#### **Classification and Subsequent Measurement**

Financial instruments are subsequently measured at fair value, amortised cost using effective interest rate method or cost.

Fair value represents the amount for which an asset could be exchanged or a liability settled, between knowledgeable, willing parties. Where available, quoted prices in an active market are used to determine fair value. In other circumstances, valuation techniques are adopted.

#### Amortised cost is calculated as:

(a) the amount in which the financial asset or financial liability is measured at initial recognition;

(b) less principal repayments;

(c) plus or minus the cumulative amortisation of the difference, if any, between the amount initially recognised and the maturity amount calculated using the effective interest rate method.

The effective interest method is used to allocate interest income or interest expense over the relevant period and is equivalent to the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash payments or receipts (including fees, transaction costs and other premiums or discounts) through the expected life (or when this cannot be reliably predicted, the contractual term) of the financial instrument to the net carrying amount of the financial asset or financial liability. Revisions to expected future net cash flows will necessitate an adjustment to the carrying value with a consequential recognition of an income or expense in profit or loss.

#### **Classification and Subsequent Measurement**

#### (i) Financial assets at fair value through profit and loss

Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss are financial assets held for trading. A financial asset is classified in this category if acquired principally for the purpose of selling in the short term. Derivatives are classified as held for trading unless they are designated as hedges. Assets in this category are classified as current assets. They are subsequently measured at fair value with changes in carrying amounts being included in the profit or loss.

#### (ii) Loans and receivables

Loans and receivables are non-derivative financial assets with fixed or determinable payments that are not quoted in an active market and are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Gains or losses are recognised in the profit or loss.

Loans and receivables are included in current assets where they are, expected to mature within 12 months after the end of the reporting period.

#### (iii) Held-to-maturity investments

Held-to-maturity investments are non-derivative financial assets with fixed maturities and fixed or determinable payments that the Council's management has the positive intention and ability to hold to maturity. They are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Gains or losses are recognised in the profit or loss.

#### 1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (l) Financial Instruments (Continued)

#### **Classification and Subsequent Measurement (Continued)**

Held-to-maturity investments are included in current assets, where they are expected to mature within 12 months after the end of the reporting period. All other investments are classified as non-current.

#### (iv) Available-for-sale financial assets

Available-for-sale financial assets are non-derivative financial assets that are either not suitable to be classified into other categories of financial assets due to their nature, or they are designated as such by management. They comprise investments in the equity or other entities where there is neither a fixed maturity nor fixed or determinable payments.

They are subsequently measured at fair value with changes in such fair value (i.e. gains or losses) recognised in other comprehensive income (except for impairment losses). When the financial asset is de-recognised, the cumulative gain or loss pertaining to that asset previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified into profit or loss.

Available-for-sale financial assets are included in current assets, where they are expected to be sole within 12 months after the end of the reporting period. All other financial assets are classified as non-current.

#### (v) Financial Liabilities

Non-derivative financial liabilities (excluding financial guarantees) are subsequently measured at amortised cost. Gains or losses are recognised in the profit or loss.

#### Impairment

A financial asset is deemed to be impaired if, and only if, there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more events (a "loss event") having occurred, which has an impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset(s).

In the case of available-for-sale financial assets, a significant or prolonged decline in the market value of the instrument is considered a loss event. Impairment losses are recognised in profit or loss immediately. Also, any cumulative decline in fair value previously recognised in other comprehensive income is reclassified to profit or loss at this point.

In the case of financial assets carried at amortised cost, loss events may include: indications that the debtors or a group of debtors are experiencing significant financial difficulty, default or delinquency in interest or principal payments; indications that they will enter bankruptcy or other financial reorganisation; and changes in arrears or economic conditions that correlate with defaults.

For financial assets carried at amortised cost (including loans and receivables), a separate allowance account is used to reduce the carrying amount of financial assets impaired by credit losses. After having taken all possible measures of recovery, if management establishes that the carrying amount cannot be recovered by any means, at that point the written-off amounts are charged to the allowance account or the carrying amount of impaired financial assets is reduced directly if no impairment amount was previously recognised in the allowance account.

#### Derecognition

Financial assets are derecognised where the contractual rights for receipt of cash flows expire or the asset is transferred to another party, whereby the Council no longer has any significant continual involvement in the risks and benefits associated with the asset.

Financial liabilities are derecognised where the related obligations are discharged, cancelled or expired. The difference between the carrying amount of the financial liability extinguished or transferred to another party and the fair value of the consideration paid, including the transfer of non-cash assets or liabilities assumed, is recognised in profit or loss.

## **Budget**

For the year ending 30th June 2017

2016-17

#### 1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (m) Impairment of Assets

In accordance with Australian Accounting Standards the Council's assets, other than inventories, are assessed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication they may be impaired.

Where such an indication exists, an impairment test is carried out on the asset by comparing the recoverable amount of the asset, being the higher of the asset's fair value less costs to sell and value in use, to the asset's carrying amount.

Any excess of the asset's carrying amount over its recoverable amount is recognised immediately in profit or loss unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount in accordance with another standard (e.g. AASB 116) whereby any impairment loss of a revalued asset is treated as a revaluation decrease in accordance with that other standard.

For non-cash generating assets such as roads, drains, public buildings and the like, value in use is represented by the depreciated replacement cost of the asset.

At the time of adopting this budget, it is not possible to estimate the amount of impairment losses (if any) as at 30 June 2016.

In any event, an impairment loss is a non-cash transaction and consequently, has no impact on this budget document.

#### (n) Trade and Other Payables

Trade and other payables represent liabilities for goods and services provided to the Council prior to the end of the financial year that are unpaid and arise when the Council becomes obliged to make future payments in respect of the purchase of these goods and services. The amounts are unsecured and are usually paid within 30 days of recognition.

#### (o) Employee Benefits

#### Short-Term Employee Benefits

Provision is made for the Council's obligations for short-term employee benefits. Short-term employee benefits are benefits (other than termination benefits) that are expected to be settled wholly before 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service, including wages, salaries and sick leave. Short-term employee benefits are measured at the (undiscounted) amounts expected to be paid when the obligation is settled.

The Council's obligations for short-term employee benefits such as wages, salaries and sick leave are recognised as a part of current trade and other payables in the statement of financial position. The Council's obligations for employees' annual leave and long service leave entitlements are recognised as provisions in the statement of financial position.

#### **Other Long-Term Employee Benefits**

Provision is made for employees' long service leave and annual leave entitlements not expected to be settled wholly within 12 months after the end of the annual reporting period in which the employees render the related service. Other long-term employee benefits are measured at the present value of the expected future payments to be made to employees. Expected future payments incorporate anticipated future wage and salary levels, durations or service and employee departures and are discounted at rates determined by reference to market yields at the end of the reporting period on government bonds that have maturity dates that approximate the terms of the obligations. Any remeasurements for changes in assumptions of obligations for other long-term employee benefits are recognised in profit or loss in the periods in which the changes occur.

The Council's obligations for long-term employee benefits are presented as non-current provisions in its statement of financial position, except where the Council does not have an unconditional right to defer settlement for at least 12 months after the end of the reporting period, in which case the obligations are presented as current provisions.

#### (p) Borrowing costs

Borrowing costs are recognised as an expense when incurred except where they are directly attributable to the acquisition, construction or production of a qualifying asset. Where this is the case, they are capitalised as part of the cost of the particular asset until such time as the asset is substantially ready for its intended use or sale.

2016-17

#### 1. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (continued)

#### (q) Provisions

Provisions are recognised when Council has a legal or constructive obligation, as a result of past events, for which it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will result and that outflow can be reliably measured.

Provisions are measured using the best estimate of the amounts required to settle the obligation at the end of the reporting period.

#### (r) Current and Non-Current Classification

In the determination of whether an asset or liability is current or non-current, consideration is given to the time when each asset or liability is expected to be settled. The asset or liability is classified as current if it is expected to be settled within the next 12 months, being the Council's operational cycle. In the case of liabilities where Council does not have the unconditional right to defer settlement beyond 12 months, such as vested long service leave, the liability is classified as current even if not expected to be settled within the next 12 months. Inventories held for trading are classified as current even if not expected to be realised in the next 12 months except for land held for resale where it is held as non-current based on Council's intentions to release for sale.

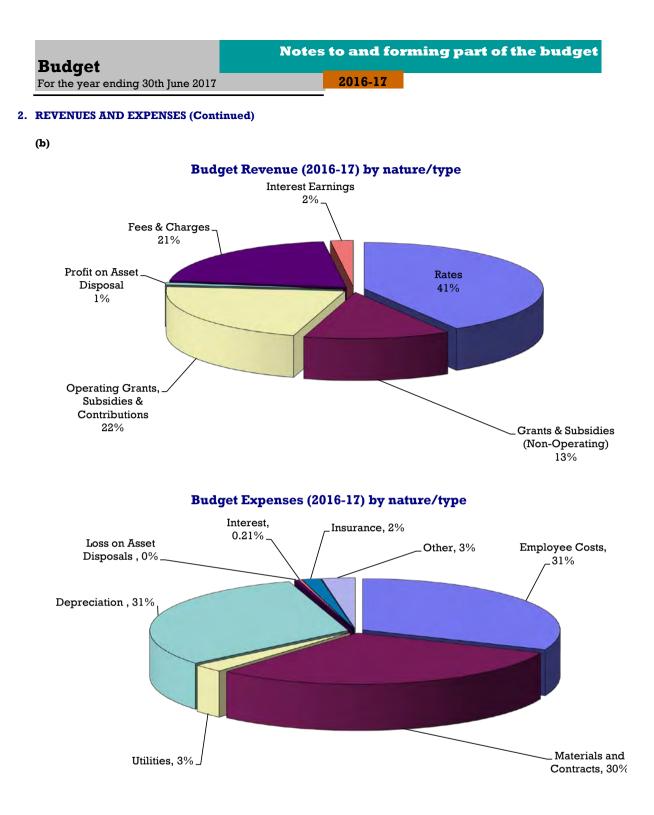
#### (s) Comparative Figures

Where required, comparative figures have been adjusted to conform with changes in presentation for the current budget year.

#### (t) Budget Comparative Figures

Unless otherwise stated, the budget comparative figures shown in this budget document relate to the original budget estimate for the relevant item of disclosure.

| Budget  | No   | tes to and form        | ing part of the         | budget                  |
|---|------|------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| For the year ending 30th June 2017                                  |      | 2016-17                |                         |                         |
|   | NOTE | 2016-17<br>Budget<br>S | 2015-16<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2015-16<br>Budget<br>\$ |
| <b>REVENUES AND EXPENSES</b>  |      | ·                      | ·                       | ·                       |
| (a) Net Result  |      |                        |                         |                         |
| The Net Result includes:  |      |                        |                         |                         |
| (i) Charging as Expenses:   |      |                        |                         |                         |
| Auditors Remuneration   |      |                        |                         |                         |
| Audit   |      | 13,500                 | 24,884                  | 24,00                   |
| Other Services  |      | 16,500                 | 18,578                  | 26,00                   |
| Depreciation  |      |                        |                         |                         |
| <u>By Program</u><br>Governance                                     |      | 210,646                | 200,386                 | 89,53                   |
| General Purpose Funding   |      | 210,010                | -                       | 00,00                   |
| Law, Order, Public Safety   |      | 476,084                | 476,247                 | 440,39                  |
| Health  |      | -                      | -                       | 3,66                    |
| Education and Welfare   |      | 276,206                | 270,891                 | 254,18                  |
| Housing   |      | -                      | -                       |                         |
| Community Amenities   |      | 253,698                | 246,493                 | 238,85                  |
| Recreation and Culture  |      | 2,543,896              | 2,490,429               | 1,570,99                |
| Transport   |      | 10,062,563             | 10,052,051              | 9,217,50                |
| Economic Services   |      | 69,289                 | 69,289                  | 50,56                   |
| Other Property and Services   |      | 892,010<br>14,784,392  | 898,667<br>14,704,453   | 942,46<br>12,808,16     |
| By Class  |      |                        |                         |                         |
| Buildings   |      | 1,925,010              | 1,842,629               | 1,585,4                 |
| Furniture and Equipment   |      | 46,007                 | 39,697                  | 31,3                    |
| Plant and Equipment   |      | 1,676,073              | 1,662,634               | 1,680,4                 |
| Roads   |      | 9,549,255              | 9,549,255               | 8,721,3                 |
| Other Infrastructure  |      | 1,588,047              | 1,610,238               | 789,6                   |
|   |      | 14,784,392             | 14,704,453              | 12,808,1                |
| Interest Expenses (Finance Costs)<br>- Debentures (refer note 5(a)) | 5a   | 120,014                | 138,787                 | 116,1                   |
|   |      | 120,011                | 138,787                 | 116,1                   |
| (ii) Crediting as Revenue:  |      |                        |                         |                         |
| Interest Earnings   |      | <b>R</b> 00.000        |                         |                         |
| - Reserves  |      | 529,830                | 569,077                 | 363,8                   |
|   |      | 000 000                | 000 104                 |                         |
| - Municipal<br>- Other Interest (refer note 11)                     | 11   | 220,000<br>177,200     | 273,164<br>175,572      | 214,0<br>162,0          |



The Shire of Esperance relies heavily on grants provided by Federal and State Government as a source of revenue. These grants for specific and general purposes are similar in size to the rates collected from the community.

2. REVENUE AND EXPENSES (Continued)

#### (c) Statement of Objective

In order to discharge its responsibilities to the community, the Shire has developed a set of operational and financial objectives. These objectives have been established both on an overall basis, reflected by the Shire's Community Vision, and for each of its broad activities/programs.

#### **COMMUNITY VISION**

Esperance is spectacular. We have a vibrant, welcoming community that encourages new people to our region and gives a sense of belonging to those who live here.

We value our natural resources and accept the responsibility to manage them for future generations to enjoy. We aim to strengthen and diversify the regions economic base in a way that complements our social and environmental values.

We are strategically located as a diverse and dynamic region that is committed to a sustanable change and growth. Above all, we are a community that makes it happen.

#### **REPORTING PROGRAM DESCRIPTIONS**

Council operations as disclosed in this budget encompass the following service orientated activities/programs:

#### **GOVERNANCE**

Objective : To provide a decision making process for the efficient allocation of scarce resources. Activities : Includes the activities of members of council (Councillors) and the administrative support services available to the Council for the provision of governance of the district. Other costs relate to the tasks of assisting elected members and ratepayers on matters which do not concern specific council services.

#### **GENERAL PURPOSE FUNDING**

**Objective :** To collect revenue to allow for the provision of services. Activities : Rates, general purpose government grants, and interest revenue.

#### LAW, ORDER, PUBLIC SAFETY

Objective: To provide services to help ensure a safer and environmentally conscious community. Activities : Supervision and enforcement of various local laws relating to fire prevention, animal control and protection of the environment and other aspects of public safety including beaches and emergency services.

#### HEALTH

**Objective:** To provide an operational framework for good community health. Activities : Inspection of food outlets and their control as well as provision of meat inspection services, noise control, and waste disposal compliance.

#### EDUCATION AND WELFARE

Objective: To provide services to disadvantaged persons, the elderly, children and youth. Activities : Maintenance of child minding centre, playgroup centre, senior citizens centre and aged care centre. Provision and maintenance of home & community care programs and youth support services.

#### **COMMUNITY AMENITIES**

**Objective :** To provide services required by the community.

Activities : Rubbish collection services, operation of rubbish disposal sites, litter control, construction and maintenance of urban storm water drains, protection of the environment and administration of town planning schemes, cemetery and public conveniences.

2016-17

#### 2. OPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES (Continued)

#### (c) Statement of Objective (Continued)

#### **RECREATION AND CULTURE**

**Objective :** To establish and effectively manage infrastructure and resources which will help the social well being of the community.

**Activities :** Maintenance of public halls, civic centre, aquatic centre, beaches, recreation centres, and various sporting facilities. Provision and maintenance of parks, gardens, and playgrounds. Operation of library, museum and other cultural facilities.

#### TRANSPORT

**Objective :** To provide safe, effective, and efficient transport services to the community. **Activities :** Construction and maintenance of roads, streets, footpaths, depots, cycleways, parking facilities and traffic control. Cleaning of streets and maintenance of street trees, streetlighting etc. Provision and operation of airport. Provision of licensing facilities.

#### **ECONOMIC SERVICES**

**Objective:** To help promote the Shire and its economic well being. **Activities :** Tourism and area promotion including the maintenance and operation of a caravan park. Provision of rural services including weed control, vermin control and standpipes. Building control.

#### **OTHER PROPERTY & SERVICES**

**Objective:** To monitor and control Council's overheads operating accounts. **Activities** : Private works, plant repair and operation costs, and engineering operation costs.

#### NATURE-TYPE CLASSIFICATIONS

The Shire of Esperance is required by the Australian Accounting Standards to disclose revenue and expenditure according to it's nature/type classification. The following nature and type descriptions are also required by State Government regulation.

#### REVENUE

#### Rates

All rates levied under the Local Government Act 1995. Includes general, differential, specific area rates, minimum rates, interim rates, back rates, ex-gratia rates, less discounts offered. Excludes administration fees, interest on instalments, interest on arrears, service charges and sewerage rates.

#### **Grants and Subsidies**

Grants and subsidies received from government and non-government entities. Includes operating grants for the purchase or the development of assets.

#### **Contributions, reimbursements and donations**

Revenues received for contribution to works and services such as crossings, footpaths, road reinstatements etc., contributions by community groups and other authorities to operating costs of shared facilities such as libraries and sports venues and reimbursement of expenses incurred in operating community facilities.

#### **Profit on asset disposal**

Profit on the disposal of assets including gains on the disposal of long term investments. Losses are disclosed under the expenditure classifications.

#### 2. OPERATING REVENUES AND EXPENSES (Continued)

#### (c) Statement of Objective (Continued)

#### Service charges

Service charges imposed under Division 6 of Part 6 of the Local Government Act 1995. Regulation 54 of the Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations identifies the charges, which can be raised. These are television and radio broadcasting, volunteer bush fire brigades, underground electricity and neighbourhood surveillance services. Excludes rubbish removal charges.

#### Fees and charges

Revenue (other than service charges) from the use of facilities and charges made for local government services, sewerage rates, rentals, hire charges, fee for service, photocopying charges, licences, sale of goods or information, fines, penalties and administration fees.

#### **Interest Earnings**

Interest and other items of a similar nature received from bank and investment accounts, interest on rate instalments, interest on rate arrears and interest on debtors.

#### Other revenue/income

Other revenue, which cannot be classified under the above headings, includes dividends, discounts, rebates etc.

#### **Expenditure**

#### **Employee costs**

All costs associated with the employment of persons such as salaries, wages, allowances, benefits such as vehicle and housing, superannuation, employment expenses, removal expenses, relocation expenses, worker's compensation insurance, training costs, conferences, safety expenses, medical examinations, fringe benefits tax etc.

#### **Material and contracts**

All expenditure on materials, supplies and contracts not classified under other headings. These include supply of goods and materials, legal expenses, consultancy, maintenance agreements, communication expenses, advertising expenses, membership, periodicals, publications, hire expenses, rental, leases, postage and freight etc.

#### Utilities (gas, electricity, water, etc.)

Expenditures made to respective agencies for the provision of power, gas or water. Excludes expenditures incurred for the re-instatement of roadworks on behalf of these agencies.

#### **Depreciation on non-current assets**

Depreciation expense raised on all classes of assets.

#### Loss on asset disposal

Loss on the disposal of fixed assets.

#### **Interest expenses**

Interest and other costs of finance paid, including costs of finance for loan debentures, overdraft accommodation and re-financing expenses.

#### Insurance

All insurance other than worker's compensation and health benefit insurance included as a cost of employment.

#### **Other expenditure**

Statutory fees, taxes, provision for bad debts. Donations & subsidies made to community groups.

2016-17

## 3. ACQUISITION OF ASSETS

| The following assets are budgeted to be acquired during the year: | 2016-17<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2015-16<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2015-16<br>Budget<br>\$ |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| <u>By Program</u>   |                         |                         |                         |
| Governance (Includes Administration)                              | 45,424                  | 89,476                  | 105,933                 |
| General Purpose Funding   | -                       | -                       | -                       |
| Law, Order, Public Safety   | 874,027                 | 701,628                 | 41,109                  |
| Health  | -                       | -                       | -                       |
| Education and Welfare   | 591,667                 | 109,955                 | 578,912                 |
| Housing   | -                       | -                       | -                       |
| Community Amenities   | 2,594,000               | 116,450                 | 296,819                 |
| Recreation and Culture  | 3,093,160               | 6,674,096               | 2,260,278               |
| Transport   | 16,608,081              | 11,474,192              | 13,798,792              |
| Economic Services   | 301,328                 | -                       | -                       |
| Other Property and Services                                       | 2,533,959               | 850,984                 | 3,149,680               |
|   | 26,641,646              | 20,016,780              | 20,231,523              |
| By Class  |                         |                         |                         |
| Land Held for Resale  | 860,000                 | 3,737                   | 864,000                 |
| Land and Buildings  | 4,110,847               | 6,682,830               | 2,275,054               |
| Infrastructure Assets - Roads                                     | 13,564,604              | 9,700,100               | 11,525,248              |
| Infrastructure Assets - Other                                     | 3,123,660               | 765,100                 | 2,470,265               |
| Plant, Vehicles and Machinery                                     | 4,860,035               | 2,800,658               | 3,022,456               |
| Furniture and Equipment   | 122,500                 | 64,356                  | 74,500                  |
|   | 26,641,646              | 20,016,780              | 20,231,523              |

#### 4. **DISPOSAL OF ASSETS**

| By Program<br>Governance         10,417         6,190         (4,227)           Law, Order & Public Safety         15,000         16,480         1,480           Education and Welfare         56,085         79,790         23,705           Community Amenities         -         -         -           Recreation & Culture         -         -         -           Transport         758,781         794,542         35,761           Economic Services         20,583         25,750         5,167           Other Property & Services         249,578         425,842         176,264           Dand Held for Resale         175,000         350,000         175,000           Land Held for Resale         175,000         200,000         -           Purniture & Equipment         200,000         200,000         -           Plant & Machinery         486,520         520,382         33,862           Light Vehicles         248,924         278,212         29,288           Infrastructure Other         -         -         -           1,110,444         1,348,594         238,150         -           Summary         \$         396,609         396,609           Loss on Asset Disposals         <  | The following assets are budgeted to be disposed of during the year. | Net Book-Value<br>2016-17<br>BUDGET<br>S | Sale Proceeds<br>2016-17<br>BUDGET<br>\$ | Profit (Loss)<br>2016-17<br>BUDGET<br>\$ |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| Law, Order & Public Safety       15,000       16,480       1,480         Education and Welfare       56,085       79,790       23,705         Community Amenities       -       -       -         Recreation & Culture       -       -       -         Transport       758,781       794,542       35,761         Economic Services       20,583       25,750       5,167         Other Property & Services       249,578       425,842       176,264         1,110,444       1,348,594       238,150       By Class         Land Held for Resale       175,000       350,000       175,000         Land & Buildings       -       -       -         Furniture & Equipment       200,000       200,000       -         Plant & Machinery       486,520       520,382       33,862         Light Vehicles       248,924       278,212       29,288         Infrastructure Other       -       -       -         -       -       -       -       -         Summary       S       S       -       -         Profit on Asset Disposals       396,609       396,609       -         Loss on Asset Disposals       (158,459)  | By Program   |  | ·  | ·  |
| Education and Welfare       56,085       79,790       23,705         Community Amenities       -       -       -         Recreation & Culture       -       -       -         Transport       758,781       794,542       35,761         Economic Services       200,583       25,750       5,167         Other Property & Services       249,578       425,842       176,264         1,110,444       1,348,594       238,150       175,000         By Class       -       -       -         Land Held for Resale       175,000       350,000       175,000         Land & Buildings       -       -       -       -         Furniture & Equipment       200,000       200,000       -       -         Plant & Machinery       4486,520       520,382       33,862         Light Vehicles       248,924       278,212       29,288         Infrastructure Other       -       -       -         -       -       -       -       -         Summary       -       -       -       -         Profit on Asset Disposals       -       396,609       -       396,609         Loss on Asset Disposals <t< td=""><td>Governance</td><td>10,417</td><td>6,190</td><td>(4,227)</td></t<>   | Governance   | 10,417                                   | 6,190                                    | (4,227)                                  |
| Community Amenities         -   | Law, Order & Public Safety   | 15,000                                   | 16,480                                   | 1,480                                    |
| Recreation & Culture         -  | Education and Welfare  | 56,085                                   | 79,790                                   | 23,705                                   |
| Transport       758,781       794,542       35,761         Economic Services       20,583       25,750       5,167         Other Property & Services       249,578       425,842       176,264         1,110,444       1,348,594       238,150       238,150         By Class       Introduction       1,110,444       1,348,594       238,150         Land Held for Resale       175,000       350,000       175,000         Land & Buildings       -       -       -         Furniture & Equipment       200,000       200,000       -         Plant & Machinery       486,520       520,382       33,862         Light Vehicles       248,924       278,212       29,288         Infrastructure Other       -       -       -         -       -       -       -       -         Summary       -       -       -       -         Profit on Asset Disposals       396,609       396,609       (158,459)         Loss on Asset Disposals       (158,459)       -       \$   | Community Amenities  | -  | -  | -  |
| Economic Services       20,583       25,750       5,167         Other Property & Services       249,578       425,842       176,264         1,110,444       1,348,594       238,150         By Class       175,000       350,000       175,000         Land Held for Resale       175,000       350,000       175,000         Land & Buildings       -       -       -         Furniture & Equipment       200,000       200,000       -         Plant & Machinery       486,520       520,382       33,862         Light Vehicles       248,924       278,212       29,288         Infrastructure Other       -       -       -         1,110,444       1,348,594       238,150       -         Summary       -       -       -       -         Profit on Asset Disposals       396,609       396,609       (158,459)  | Recreation & Culture   | -  | -  | -  |
| Other Property & Services         249,578         425,842         176,264           By Class         1,110,444         1,348,594         238,150           By Class         175,000         350,000         175,000           Land Held for Resale         175,000         350,000         175,000           Land & Buildings         -         -         -         -           Furniture & Equipment         200,000         200,000         -         -           Plant & Machinery         486,520         520,382         33,862         Light Vehicles         1,110,444         1,348,594         238,150           Infrastructure Other         -  | Transport  | 758,781                                  | 794,542                                  | 35,761                                   |
| Image: Non-State State St | Economic Services  | 20,583                                   | 25,750                                   | 5,167                                    |
| By Class         Image: Constraint of the second system         Image: Consecond system   | Other Property & Services  | 249,578                                  | 425,842                                  | 176,264                                  |
| Land Held for Resale       175,000       350,000       175,000         Land & Buildings       -       -       -         Furniture & Equipment       200,000       200,000       -         Plant & Machinery       486,520       520,382       33,862         Light Vehicles       248,924       278,212       29,288         Infrastructure Other       -       -       -         1,110,444       1,348,594       238,150       -         Summary       -       -       -       -         Profit on Asset Disposals       396,609       396,609       (158,459)   |  | 1,110,444                                | 1,348,594                                | 238,150                                  |
| Land & Buildings       -       -       -       -         Furniture & Equipment       200,000       200,000       -         Plant & Machinery       486,520       520,382       33,862         Light Vehicles       248,924       278,212       29,288         Infrastructure Other       -       -       -         1,110,444       1,348,594       238,150       -         Summary       -       -       -         Profit on Asset Disposals       396,609       396,609       (158,459)  | By Class   |  |  |  |
| Furniture & Equipment       200,000       200,000       -         Plant & Machinery       486,520       520,382       33,862         Light Vehicles       248,924       278,212       29,288         Infrastructure Other       -       -       -         1,110,444       1,348,594       238,150       -         Summary       Profit on Asset Disposals       396,609       396,609         Loss on Asset Disposals       (158,459)       -       -   | Land Held for Resale   | 175,000                                  | 350,000                                  | 175,000                                  |
| Plant & Machinery       486,520       520,382       33,862         Light Vehicles       248,924       278,212       29,288         Infrastructure Other       -       -       -         1,110,444       1,348,594       238,150       -         Summary       -       -       -       8         Profit on Asset Disposals       396,609       (158,459)       (158,459)   | Land & Buildings   | -  | -  | -  |
| Light Vehicles       248,924       278,212       29,288         Infrastructure Other       -       -       -         1,110,444       1,348,594       238,150         2016-17       BUDGET       -         Summary       -       \$         Profit on Asset Disposals       396,609  | Furniture & Equipment  | 200,000                                  | 200,000                                  | -  |
| Infrastructure Other  | Plant & Machinery  | 486,520                                  | 520,382                                  | ,  |
| 1,110,444         1,348,594         238,150           2016-17         -         BUDGET           Summary         \$         \$           Profit on Asset Disposals         396,609         (158,459)  | Light Vehicles   | 248,924                                  | 278,212                                  | 29,288                                   |
| Summary2016-17Profit on Asset Disposals\$Loss on Asset Disposals396,609(158,459)  | Infrastructure Other   |  |  | -  |
| Summary-BUDGETProfit on Asset Disposals\$Loss on Asset Disposals(158,459)   |  | 1,110,444                                | 1,348,594                                | 238,150                                  |
| Profit on Asset Disposals396,609Loss on Asset Disposals(158,459)  |  |  | -  |  |
| Loss on Asset Disposals (158,459)   | <u>Summary</u>   |  |  | \$                                       |
|   | Profit on Asset Disposals  |  |  | 396,609                                  |
| 238,150   | Loss on Asset Disposals  |  | _  | (158,459)                                |
|   |  |  | -  | 238,150                                  |

## **Budget**

For the year ending 30th June 2017

Notes to and forming part of the budget

2016-17

#### 5. INFORMATION ON BORROWINGS

| Loan Repayments                       |   | Principal<br>1-Jul-16 | New<br>Loans | Loans Repayments |         | Interest<br>Expense |         | Principal<br>Outstanding |           |
|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--------------|------------------|---------|---------------------|---------|--------------------------|-----------|
|                                       |   | -                     |              | 2016-17          | 2015-16 | 2016-17             | 2015-16 | 2016-17                  | 2015-16   |
|                                       |   |                       |              | Budget           | Actual  | Budget              | Actual  | Budget                   | Actual    |
| Particulars                           |   |                       |              | \$               | \$      | \$                  | \$      | \$                       | \$        |
| Recreation & Culture                  |   |                       |              |                  |         |                     |         |                          |           |
| Loan 261 - Pink Lake Country Club     | s | 127,709               | -            | 17,067           | 15,978  | 8,590               | 9,737   | 110,642                  | 127,709   |
| Loan 285 - Esp Speedway Assoc         | s | 3,195                 | -            | 3,195            | 3,001   | 109                 | 315     | -                        | 3,195     |
| Loan 286 - Esp Bowling Club           | s | 34,933                | -            | 34,933           | 32,765  | 2,132               | 4,392   | -                        | 34,933    |
| Loan 287 - Esp Seafarers Centre       | s | 8,583                 | -            | 3,023            | 2,916   | 298                 | 423     | 5,560                    | 8,583     |
| Loan 291 - Recherche Aged Welfare Com | s | 292,661               | -            | 12,736           | 11,958  | 20,212              | 21,071  | 279,925                  | 292,661   |
| Loan 292 - Esperance Squash Club      | s | 31,470                | -            | 6,278            | 5,912   | 1,955               | 2,358   | 25,192                   | 31,470    |
| Loan 294 - Scaddan Country Club       | s | 15,465                | -            | 15,465           | 14,995  | 89                  | 693     | -                        | 15,465    |
| Loan 295 - Esperance Yacht Club       | s | 368,838               | -            | 13,585           | 12,929  | 20,395              | 21,247  | 355,253                  | 368,838   |
| Cascade Town Rec Association          | s | -                     | 70,000       | -                | -       | -                   | -       | 70,000                   | -         |
| Esperance Yacht Club                  | s | -                     | 40,000       | -                | -       | -                   | -       | 40,000                   | -         |
| Other Property & Services             |   |                       |              |                  |         |                     |         |                          |           |
| Loan 288 - Flinders Estate            | С | 518,542               | 860,000      | 350,000          | 516,434 | 15,000              | 25,329  | 1,028,542                | 518,542   |
| Loan 296 - Shark Lake Industrial Park | С | 997,949               | -            | 40,087           | 38,335  | 51,234              | 53,221  | 957,862                  | 997,949   |
|                                       |   | 2,399,345             | 970,000      | 496,369          | 655,223 | 120,014             | 138,787 | 2,872,976                | 2,399,345 |

**Key :** - "C" denotes loans to fund Council works and services, "S" denotes self supporting loans for community and sporting clubs. All loan repayments were financed by general purpose income.

\* Interest on Loan 288 is being added to the principle on this loan.

Notes to and forming part of the budget

## **Budget**

#### 2016-17

#### (b) New Borrowings - 2016-17

|                                | Estimated<br>amount to | Institution | Loan      | Term       | Total      | Interest | Amount  | Balance |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|------------|----------|---------|---------|
|                                | borrow                 |             | Туре      | (Years)    | Interest & | Rate     | Used    | Unspent |
| Particulars                    | Budget                 |             |           |            | Charges    | %        | Budget  | \$      |
|                                |                        |             |           | Short Term |            |          |         |         |
|                                |                        |             |           | Loan       | *          |          |         |         |
| Loan 288 - Flinders Estate     | 860,000                | WATC        | Debenture | Facility   |            | Variable | 860,000 | -       |
| Cascade Town Recreation Assoc. | 70,000                 | WATC        | Debenture | 3.00       | -          | 2.10%    | 70,000  | -       |
| Esperance Yacht Club           | 40,000                 | WATC        | Debenture | 5.00       | -          | 2.25%    | 40,000  | -       |
| -                              |                        |             |           |            |            |          |         |         |
|                                | 970,000                |             |           |            | -          |          | 970,000 | -       |

On occasions, community and sporting groups within the district, request the Council to undertake self supporting loans on their behalf. A self supporting loan is one that the Council takes out on behalf of a group and that the group is responsible for the full repayment of the loan. The repayments are fully secured by written agreements, which includes guarantors. If the Council is requested during the financial year, to undertake a self supporting loan, the details will be advertised locally and submissions sought.

#### (c) Unspent Debentures

Council has a \$6.5 million Short Term Loan Facility with Western Australian Treasury Corporation (WATC). At the 30th June 2016 this facility was drawn to \$0.518 million leaving an available balance of \$5.98 million. At the 30th June 2017 this facility is forecast to be further paid out commiserate with the sale of properties at Flinders Estate. The facility with WATC expires on 30th June 2019. At this time a full review will be completed to determine ongoing facility requirement.

#### (d) Overdraft

Council has not utilised an overdraft facility during the financial year although an overdraft facility of \$200,000 with the Commonwealth Bank does exist. It is not anticipated that this facility will be required to be utilised during 2016/17.

| F            | Budget  | Notes to and formi            | ng part of tl          | ne budget                |
|--------------|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|
|              | or the year ending 30th June 2017   | 2016-17                       |                        |                          |
| 6. R         | ESERVES   | 2016-17<br>Budget<br>\$       | 2015-16<br>Actual<br>S | 2015-16<br>Budget<br>\$  |
|              | and Purchase & Development  |                               |                        |                          |
|              | pening Balance  | 553,099                       | 334,557                | 334,557                  |
|              | mount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve<br>mount Used / Transfer from Reserve | 12,445<br>(74,014)            | 263,528<br>(44,986)    | 127,072<br>(119,000)     |
| л            | niouni oseu / mansier nom keserve   | 491,530                       | 553,099                | 342,629                  |
|              | astern Sports Water Pipeline  |                               |                        |                          |
|              | pening Balance  | 175,645                       | 172,051                | 172,051                  |
|              | mount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve                                       | 6,829                         | 5,547                  | 3,445                    |
| A            | mount Used / Transfer from Reserve  | (7,097)<br>175,377            | (1,953)<br>175,645     | (9,050)<br>166,446       |
| (c) Je       | etty  |                               |                        |                          |
|              | pening Balance  | 1,906,566                     | 1,832,878              | 1,832,878                |
|              | mount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve                                       | 183,897                       | 130,084                | 110,204                  |
| A            | mount Used / Transfer from Reserve  | <u>(898,874)</u><br>1,191,589 | (56,396)<br>1,906,566  | (26,882)                 |
| -1) <b>T</b> |   |                               |                        | ,,                       |
|              | <b>erodrome</b><br>pening Balance   | 4,771,054                     | 3,881,473              | 3,881,473                |
|              | mount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve                                       | 4,111,034<br>875,155          | 974,404                | 1,097,031                |
|              | mount Used / Transfer from Reserve  | (110,000)                     | (84,823)               | (75,000)                 |
|              |   | 5,536,209                     | 4,771,054              | 4,903,504                |
| e) U         | nspent Grants & Contributions   |                               |                        |                          |
|              | pening Balance<br>mount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve                     | 1,955,595                     | 4,280,205<br>1,955,595 | 4,280,205                |
| A            | mount Used / Transfer from Reserve  | (1,955,595)                   | (4,280,205)            | (4,280,205)              |
|              |   |                               | 1,955,595              | -                        |
| · · ·        | off Street Parking  | 490,886                       | 475.554                | 475,554                  |
|              | mount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve                                       | 11,045                        | 15,332                 | 6,953                    |
|              | mount Used / Transfer from Reserve  | -                             | -                      |                          |
|              |   | 501,931                       | 490,886                | 482,507                  |
| (g) Sa       | anitation (Rubbish Removal) Service   | s                             |                        |                          |
|              | pening Balance  | 4,241,718                     | 2,856,290              | 2,856,290                |
|              | mount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve                                       | 95,439                        | 1,493,108              | 1,794,892                |
| A            | mount Used / Transfer from Reserve  | (4,012,214)<br>324,943        | (107,680)<br>4,241,718 | (3,412,722)<br>1,238,460 |
| (h) H        | ACC Asset Replacement   |                               |                        |                          |
|              | pening Balance  | 666,327                       | 571,360                | 571,360                  |
|              | mount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve                                       | 14,992                        | 165,898                | 11,222                   |
| A            | mount Used / Transfer from Reserve  | (333,010)                     | (70,931)               | (156,000)                |
|              |   | 348,309                       | 666,327                | 426,582                  |
|              | sperance Homecare Fundraising   | 50.005                        | 2 005                  | 0.005                    |
|              | pening Balance<br>mount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve                     | 56,935<br>1,281               | 3,695                  | 3,695<br>7,024           |
|              | mount Used / Transfer from Reserve  | 1,201                         | 53,239                 | 1,024                    |
| 11           | noun oscu / mansier nom reserve   | 58,216                        | 56,935                 | 10,719                   |
| (j) P        | lant Replacement Reserve  |                               |                        |                          |
|              | pening Balance  | 953,878                       | 786,159                | 786,159                  |
|              | mount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserve                                       | 21,462                        | 270,625                | 10,642                   |
| π            | mount Used / Transfer from Reserve  | (40,000)                      | (102,906)              | (105,000)                |
| л            |   | 935,340                       | 953,878                | 691,801                  |

| Budget   | Notes to and form  | ing part of tl                                       | ne budget   |
|--|--|--|---|
| <b>Budget</b><br>For the year ending 30th June 2017  | 2016-17  |  |   |
| 6. RESERVES (continued)  | 2016-17<br>Budget<br>\$  | 2015-16<br>Actual<br>\$                              | 2015-16<br>Budget<br>\$                               |
| Cash Backed Reserves   |  |  |   |
| (k) Employee Entitlements - Long Serv<br>Opening Balance<br>Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserv<br>Amount Used / Transfer from Reserv                | 864,879<br>ve 19,460   | 837,866<br>27,013<br>-<br>864,879                    | 837,866<br>18,985<br><br>856,851                      |
| (1) Building Maintenance Reserve<br>Opening Balance<br>Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reser<br>Amount Used / Transfer from Reserv                      | , -  | 5,282,385<br>426,357<br>(740,536)<br>4,968,206       | 5,282,385<br>432,503<br>(2,271,680)<br>3,443,208      |
| (m) Governance and Workers Compen<br>Reserve<br>Opening Balance<br>Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reser<br>Amount Used / Transfer from Reserv          | 459,365<br>ve 10,336   | 445,018<br>14,347<br>-<br>459,365                    | 445,018<br>7,688<br>                                  |
| (n) IT System & Process Development<br>Reserve<br>Opening Balance<br>Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserv<br>Amount Used / Transfer from Reserv       | 299,974<br>ve 6,749  | 290,605<br>9,369<br>-<br>299,974                     | 290,606<br>6,279<br><br>                              |
| (o) Esperance Home Care Annual Lea<br>Reserve<br>Opening Balance<br>Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserv<br>Amount Used / Transfer from Reserv        | ve 3,653   | 170,845<br>5,508<br>(14,011)<br>162,342              | 170,845<br>4,927<br><br>175,772                       |
| (p) Esperance Home Care Long Servic<br>Leave Reserve<br>Opening Balance<br>Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reserv<br>Amount Used / Transfer from Reserv | ve 4,861   | 190,588<br>25,448<br><br>216,036                     | 190,587<br>4,615<br><br>195,202                       |
| (q) Priority Projects Reserve<br>Opening Balance<br>Amount Set Aside / Transfer to Reser<br>Amount Used / Transfer from Reserv                         |  | 1,908,130<br>892,524<br>(39,542)<br>2,761,112        | 1,908,130<br>195,269<br>(437,332)<br>1,666,067        |
| Summary of Reserve Movements<br>Opening Balance<br>Transfers to Reserves<br>Transfers from Reserves to unrestrict<br>Total Cash Backed Reserves        | 25,503,616<br>1,813,070<br>ted cash (10,149,840)<br>17,166,846 | 24,319,659<br>6,727,926<br>(5,543,969)<br>25,503,616 | 24,319,657<br>3,838,751<br>(10,892,871)<br>17,265,537 |

All of the above reserve accounts are to be supported by money held in financial institutions.

2016-17

#### 6. RESERVES (continued...) Cash Backed Reserves

#### **Purposes of Reserves**

In accordance with council resolutions in relation to each reserve account, the purpose for which the funds are set aside are as follows:

#### Land Purchase & Development Reserve

Established to fund land improvements and sub-division development.

#### **Eastern Sports Water Pipe Line Reserve**

Established to provide funds to recycle waste water to recreation grounds. Funded by the proceeds from the sale of water to users.

#### **Jetty Reserve**

Established to provide funds for future maintenance and repair of the main jetty opposite Gladstone Street. Funded from General Purpose Income.

#### Aerodrome Reserve

Established to fund future development and upgrades of the airport facility. Funded by the annual surplus derived from operation of the airport.

#### **Unspent Grants & Contributions Reserve**

Created for the purpose of containing funds that are derived from unspent or prepaid grants and contribution from external parties.

#### **Off Street Parking Reserve**

Established to provide funds for the future development of central business car parking in order to make provisions for future business expansion of the CBD. Funded by General Purpose Income and contributions.

#### **Sanitation Reserve**

Established to fund the purchase of major sanitation equipment and for the future development of waste disposal facilities. Funded from the annual surplus derived from property rubbish disposal-collection fees after expenses.

#### **HACC** Asset Replacement Reserve

Established for the purpose of holding surplus cash from the operation of HACC activities by Esperance Home Care in accordance with HACC guidelines.

#### **Esperance Home Care Fundraising**

Established for the purpose of holding the net proceeds of volunteeer fundraising activities relating to the operation of Esperance Home Care.

#### **Plant Replacement Reserve**

Council's Policy is to minimise and if possible eliminate any need to rely upon loan finance or unreasonable rate increases to finance the acquisition of major plant items. Funding is from the General Purpose Income. Amounts allocated will be re-assessed annually in response to revisions of the five year plant replacement program and the associated forward cost estimates.

#### **Building Maintenance Reserve**

Established to hold unexpended funds from the Building Maintenance Program for the use of building maintenance and refurbishment of Council buildings.

#### **Employee Entitlements - Long Service Reserve**

The purpose of this Reserve is to fund a portion of future commitments for employee entitlements incurred as a result of employing staff and workers in relation to Long Service Leave. Home Care Long Service Leave Reserve specific to Esperance Home Care Staff.

2016-17

#### 6. **RESERVES** (continued...)

#### **Governance and Workers Compensation Reserve**

Established for the purpose of future workers compensation insurance costs under the performance based contribution scheme; or cyclical gross rental valuation cost for rating purposes; or unforeseen legal costs.

#### IT System & Process Development Reserve

Established to finance the acquisition and enhancement of information technology across the Shire. Ongoing appropriations from the Municipal Fund are provided as an when needed.

#### **Esperance Home Care Annual Leave Reserve**

Established to fund future commitments for annual leave entitlements as a result of employing staff. Funded from external grant funding.

#### **Esperance Home Care Long Service Leave Reserve**

Established to fund future commitments for long service leave entitlements as a result of employing staff. Funded from external grant funding.

#### **Priority Projects Reserve**

Established to fund sufficient capacity to assist with the design, construction and operation of priority projects as determined by Council.

|       | Budget Notes to   | and formi    | ng part of the budget |
|-------|---|--------------|-----------------------|
|       | For the year ending 30th June 2017  | 2016-17      |                       |
|       |   | -            |                       |
| 7.    | NET CURRENT ASSETS  |              |                       |
|       |   | 2016-17      | 2015-16               |
|       | Composition of Estimated  | Budget       | Actual                |
|       | Net Current Asset Position  | \$           | \$                    |
|       | CURRENT ASSETS  |              |                       |
|       | Cash - Unrestricted   | 100,000      | 4,679,315             |
|       | Cash - Restricted   | 17,166,846   | 25,503,616            |
|       | Receivables   | 1,800,000    | 1,660,485             |
|       | Inventories   | 250,000      | 213,491               |
|       |   | 19,316,846   | 32,056,907            |
|       | LESS: CURRENT LIABILITIES   |              |                       |
|       | Payables  | (1,381,230)  | (1,747,381)           |
|       | Provisions  | (2,100,000)  | (2,061,097)           |
|       |   | (3,481,230)  | (3,808,478)           |
|       | NET CURRENT ASSET POSITION  | 15,835,616   | 28,248,429            |
| Less: | Cash - Restricted Reserves  | (17,166,846) | (25,503,616)          |
| Add:  | Provision for Employee Entitlements (cash backed)   | 1,331,230    | 1,113,917             |
|       | Surplus/(Deficiency) C/Fwd before Carryovers  | <u> </u>     | 3,858,730             |
|       | Items included in the 2016-17 Budget that<br>relate to previous financial years and are<br>funded from the surplus (carryovers) | -            | (3,858,730)           |
|       | Surplus/(Deficiency) C/Fwd after Carryovers   |              |                       |

The estimated surplus carried forward in the 2015/16 actual column represents the projected surplus as at 1 July 2016.

The estimated deficiency carried forward in the 2016/17 budget column represents the surplus or deficit expected to occur at 30 June 2017.

2016-17

#### 8. RATING INFORMATION - 2016-17 FINANCIAL YEAR

| RATE TYPE                   | Rate in<br>\$ | Number<br>of<br>Properties | Rateable<br>Value<br>\$ | 2016-17<br>Budgeted<br>Rate<br>Revenue<br>\$ | 2016-17<br>Budgeted<br>Interim<br>Rates<br>\$ | 2016-17<br>Budgeted<br>Back<br>Rates<br>\$ | 2016-17<br>Budgeted<br>Total<br>Revenue<br>S | 2015-16<br>Actual<br>S |
|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|--|--|------------------------|
| Differential General Rate   |               | •                          |                         |  |   |  |  |                        |
| GRV - Residential           | 0.089034      | 3,785                      | 63,034,736              | 5,612,235                                    | 30,000  | -  | 5,642,235                                    | 5,358,538              |
| GRV - Commercial            | 0.092595      | 397                        | 23,723,888              | 2,196,713                                    | -   | -  | 2,196,713                                    | 2,114,811              |
| GRV - Vacant                | 0.089034      | 128                        | 2,505,240               | 223,052                                      | -   | -  | 223,052                                      | 212,249                |
| GRV - Lesser Service        | 0.089034      | 2                          | 18,300                  | 1,629  | -   | -  | 1,629  | 1,559                  |
| UV - Rural                  | 0.008944      | 1,116                      | 910,264,000             | 8,141,401                                    | -   | -  | 8,141,401                                    | 7,779,348              |
| UV - Mining                 | 0.085690      | 48                         | 2,097,096               | 179,700                                      | (25,000)                                      | -  | 154,700                                      | 166,733                |
| UV - Commercial/Industrial  | 0.008944      | 1                          | 150,000                 | 1,342  | -   | -  | 1,342  | 1,304                  |
| Sub-Totals                  |               | 5,477                      | 1,001,793,260           | 16,356,072                                   | 5,000   | -  | 16,361,072                                   | 15,634,542             |
|                             | Minimum       |                            |                         |  |   |  |  |                        |
| Minimum Rates               | \$            |                            |                         |  |   |  |  |                        |
| GRV - Residential           | 1030.00       | 1,261                      | 11,924,687              | 1,298,830                                    | -   | -  | 1,298,830                                    | 1,237,460              |
| GRV - Commercial            | 1030.00       | 58                         | 384,624                 | 59,740                                       | -   | -  | 59,740                                       | 58,174                 |
| GRV - Vacant                | 1030.00       | 615                        | 3,299,860               | 633,450                                      | -   | -  | 633,450                                      | 630,054                |
| GRV - Lesser Service        | 515.00        | 50                         | 9,368                   | 25,750                                       | -   | -  | 25,750                                       | 26,129                 |
| UV - Rural                  | 1030.00       | 73                         | 4,400,900               | 75,190                                       | -   | -  | 75,190                                       | 92,684                 |
| UV - Rural (Lesser Service) | 515.00        | 3                          | 29,000                  | 1,545  | -   | -  | 1,545  | 493                    |
| UV - Mining                 | 515.00        | 25                         | 53,325                  | 12,875                                       | -   | -  | 12,875                                       | 13,311                 |
| UV - Commercial/Industrial  | 1030.00       | 2                          | 78,100                  | 2,060  | -   | -  | 2,060  | 1,972                  |
| Sub-Totals                  |               | 2,087                      | 20,179,864              | 2,109,440                                    | -   | -  | 2,109,440                                    | 2,060,277              |
|                             |               |                            |                         |  |   |  | 18,470,512                                   | 17,694,819             |
| Ex-gratia Rates             |               |                            |                         |  |   |  | 229,590                                      | 219,693                |
| Prepaid Rates               |               |                            |                         |  |   |  | -  | 98,479                 |
| Totals                      |               |                            |                         |  |   |  | 18,700,102                                   | 18,012,991             |

All land except exempt land in the Shire of Esperance is rated according to its Gross Rental Value (GRV) in townsites or Unimproved Value (UV) in the remainder of the Shire.

The general rates detailed above for the 2016-17 financial year have been determined by Council on the basis of raising the revenue required to meet the deficiency between the total estimated expenditure proposed in the budget and the estimated revenue to be received from all sources other than rates and also considering the extent of any increase in rating over the level adopted in the previous year.

The minimum rates have been determined by Council on the basis that all ratepayers must make a reasonable contribution to the cost of the Local Government services/facilities.

#### **OBJECTS AND REASONS FOR DIFFERENTIAL RATES**

#### **Overall Objective**

The purpose of the levying of rates is to meet Councils budget requirements in each financial year in order to deliver services and community infrastructure. Property valuations provided by the Valuer General are used as the basis for the calculation of rates each year. Section 6.33 of the Local Government Act 1995 provides the ability to differentially rate properties based on zoning and/or land use as determined by the Shire of Esperance. The application of differential rating maintains equity in the rating of properties across the Shire, enabling the Council to provide facilities, infrastructure and services to the entire community and visitors.

#### **Gross Rental Value (GRV)**

The Local Government Act 1995 determines that properties of a non-rural purpose be rated using Gross Rental Valuation (GRV) as the basis for the calculation of annual rates. The Valuer General determines the GRV for all properties within the Shire of Esperance every three to five years and assigns a GRV. The current valuation is effective from 1 July 2014. Interim valuations are provided monthly to Council by the Valuer General for properties where changes have occurred. In these instances, Council recalculates the rates for the affected properties and issues interim rate notices.

#### **GRV** Residential

This rating category consists of properties which have a predominate residential use. The object of the rate for this category is to be the base by which all other GRV rated properties are assessed. The reason is that the other GRV rating categories have a different demand and requirement on Shire resources.

#### **GRV** - Commercial

This rating category consists of properties used for predominately for Commercial or Industrial purposes that are located within townsites. The object of the rate for this category is to raise additional revenue to fund the costs associated with the higher level of service provided to properties in this category. The reason is that the Shire incurs higher costs to service these areas including carparking, landscaping and other amenities. In addition, extra costs are also associated with tourism and economic development activities that have a benefit to these ratepayers.

#### **GRV** - Vacant

This rating category consists of vacant properties located within the townsites except land zoned as Commercial/Industrial. The object of the rate for this category is to encourage land owners to develop residential land. The reason is that excessive vacant land is to the detriment of the aesthetics of the area.

#### **GRV** - Lesser Service

This rating category consists of vacant properties located within the townsite within areas that are un-serviced with roads or infrastructure. This is predominatly within the town planning area known as Development Area 3. The object of the rate for this category is to acknowledge land that is currently unable to be developed. The reason is due to the absence of basic services such as road access.

#### **OBJECTS AND REASONS FOR DIFFERENTIAL RATES (CONTINUED)**

#### **Unimproved Value (UV)**

Properties that are predominately of a rural purpose are assigned an Unimproved Value that is supplied and updated by the Valuer General on an annual basis.

#### UV – Rural

This rating category consists of properties that are exclusively for rural use. The object of the rate for this category is to be the base rate by which all other UV rated properties are assessed. The reason is that some other UV rating categories have a higher demand on Shire services and resources.

#### **UV - Rural (Lesser Service)**

This rating category consists of properties that are located within the rural area but are geographically remote to the rest of the UV area, eg. Israelite Bay. The object of the rate for thsi vategory is to acknowledge the land is significantly remote to the rest of the UV category. The reason is that the properties are so remote that access from any services that the Shire provides is extremely limited.

#### UV – Mining

This rating category consists of properties that are used for mining, exploration or prospecting purposes. The object of the rate for this category is to raise additional revenue to fund the additional cost impacts to the Shire. The reason this category is rated higher than UV – Rural is to reflect the higher road infrastructure maintenance cost to the Shire as a result of frequent heavy vehicle use over extensive lengths of Shire roads throughout the year.

#### **UV – Commercial**

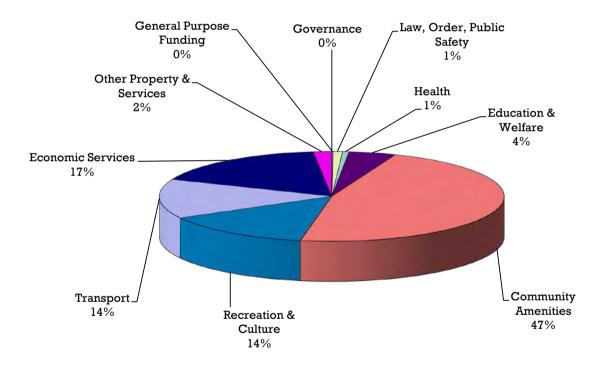
This rating category consists of properties that are located within the rural area but have a predominate commercial use. The object of the rate for this category is to be consistent with the base rate of UV rated properties. The reason is that UV Commercial properties are incidental in the overall UV category and the use is not dissimilar to the UV – Rural category.

#### **Minimum Payments**

The setting of minimum payments within rating categories is an important method of ensuring that all properties contribute an equitable rate amount. A lesser minimum is proposed on those properties where limited or no services are available to the property.

| Pudaot  | Notes                   | to and for              | ming part               | of the budge |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| <b>Budget</b><br>For the year ending 30th June 2017 |                         | 2016-17                 |                         |              |
| 9 FEES & CHARGES REVENUE                            | 2016-17<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2015-16<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2015-16<br>Budget<br>\$ |              |
| Governance  | 10,950                  | 10,647                  | 14,700                  |              |
| General Purpose Funding                             | -                       | -                       | -                       |              |
| Law, Order, Public Safety                           | 82,400                  | 82,328                  | 73,300                  |              |
| Health  | 56,750                  | 55,447                  | 56,750                  |              |
| Education & Welfare                                 | 410,270                 | 414,714                 | 446,840                 |              |
| Community Amenities                                 | 4,359,104               | 4,485,834               | 4,172,143               |              |
| Recreation & Culture                                | 1,313,300               | 1,232,215               | 1,267,000               |              |
| Transport   | 1,315,500               | 1,979,075               | 2,230,000               |              |
| Economic Services                                   | 1,593,510               | 437,681                 | 487,110                 |              |
| Other Property & Services                           | 159,950                 | 190,324                 | 289,385                 |              |
|   | 9,301,734               | 8,888,264               | 9,037,228               |              |

## Budget Fees & Charges (2016-17) by Reporting Program



2016-17

#### 10 INCENTIVES, CONCESSIONS, & WRITE-OFFS - 2016-17 FINANCIAL YEAR

#### Incentives

(a) A prize draw will be offered to ratepayers whose payment of the full amount owing, including arrears, is received on or before 28th September 2016 or 35 days after the date of service appearing on the rate notice, whichever is the later. The total value of the rate incentive scheme is \$12,500.

#### Concessions

(c) The Council offers those residents who hold a current valid pensioner concession card, a concession in respect of the following services:

- (I) Rubbish Collection Services, 25% of the normal fee applicable.
- (II) Dog registration fees, 50% of the normal fee applicable.
- (III) Various concessions on user charges at the Bay of Isles Leisure Centre (see below)

(d) Concessions of various fees are offered to holders of student cards, health care cards and pensioner cards. These concessions are available on pool/spa/sauna entry, health and fitness memberships to the gymnasium, aquatic area or whole complex, health and fitness classes and sport hall hire. These concessions are available only upon presentation of a relevant card and are offered to make the Bay of Isles Leisure Centre financially accessible to everyone in the community.

#### 11 INTEREST CHARGES AND INSTALMENTS - 2016/17 FINANCIAL YEAR

An interest rate of 11% will be charged on all rate payments which are late. It is estimated this will generate income of \$75,000.

Two separate option plans will be available to ratepayers for payment of their rates:

#### Option 1 (Full Payment)

Full amount of rates and charges including arrears to be paid on or before **28th September 2016** or 35 days after the date of service appearing on the rate notice, whichever is the latter.

#### **Option 2 (Four Instalments)**

First instalment to be received on of before 28th September 2016 or 35 days after the date of service appearing on the rate notice, whichever is the latter and including all arrears and a quarter of the current rates and service charges. Second, third, and fourth instalments are to be made at two monthly intervals thereafter, being 30th November 2016, 1st February 2017 and 5th April 2017.

The cost of the instalment plan will comprise of simple interest of 5.5% pa calculated from the date the first instalment is due.

The total revenue from imposition of the interest on instalments is estimated to be \$95,000.

|                                 | 2016-17 | 2015-16 | 2015-16 |
|---------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                 | Budget  | Actual  | Budget  |
| 12 ELECTED MEMBERS REMUNERATION | \$      | \$      | \$      |

The following fees, expenses and allowances are expected to be paid to council members and/or the president.

| Meeting Fees- Councillors & President | 166,000 | 165,978 | 166,000 |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Travelling Expenses                   | 12,500  | 12,802  | 12,000  |
| President's Allowance                 | 34,500  | 34,313  | 34,500  |
| Deputy President's Allowance          | 8,625   | 8,625   | 8,625   |
| ITC Allowance                         | 18,000  | 18,000  | 18,000  |
|                                       | 239,625 | 239,718 | 239,125 |

2016-17

## 13 NOTES TO THE CASH FLOW STATEMENT

#### (a) Reconciliation of Cash

For the purposes of the statement of cash flows, cash includes cash and cash equivalents, net of outstanding bank overdrafts. Estimated cash at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

|                     | 2016-17    | 2015-16    | 2015-16    |
|---------------------|------------|------------|------------|
|                     | Budget     | Actual     | Budget     |
|                     | \$         | \$         | \$         |
| Cash - Unrestricted | 100,000    | 4,679,315  | 100,000    |
| Cash - Restricted   | 17,166,846 | 25,503,616 | 17,265,537 |
|                     | 17,266,846 | 30,182,931 | 17,365,537 |

The following restrictions have been imposed by regulation or other externally imposed requirements:

|  | 2016-17<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2015-16<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2015-16<br>Budget<br>\$ |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Cash Backed Reserves                         |                         |                         |                         |
| Land Purchase & Development Reserve          | 491,530                 | 553,099                 | 342,629                 |
| Eastern Suburbs Water Pipeline Reserve       | 175,377                 | 175,645                 | 166,446                 |
| Tanker Jetty Reserve                         | 1,191,589               | 1,906,566               | 1,916,200               |
| Aerodrome Reserve                            | 5,536,209               | 4,771,054               | 4,903,504               |
| Unspent Grants & Contributions Reserve       | -                       | 1,955,595               | -                       |
| Off Street Parking Reserve                   | 501,931                 | 490,886                 | 482,507                 |
| Sanitation Reserve                           | 324,943                 | 4,241,718               | 1,238,459               |
| HACC Asset Replacement Reserve               | 348,309                 | 666,327                 | 426,582                 |
| Esperance Homecare Fundraising Reserve       | 58,216                  | 56,935                  | 10,719                  |
| Plant Replacement Reserve                    | 935,340                 | 953,878                 | 691,801                 |
| Employee Entitlements Reserve - Long Service | 884,339                 | 864,879                 | 856,851                 |
| Building Maintenance Reserve                 | 3,895,201               | 4,968,206               | 3,443,207               |
| Governance & Workers Compensation Reserve    | 261,829                 | 459,365                 | 452,706                 |
| IT System & Process Development Reserve      | 286,723                 | 299,974                 | 296,885                 |
| Esperance Home Care Annual Leave Reserve     | 165,995                 | 162,342                 | 175,772                 |
| Esperance Home Care Long Service Reserve     | 220,897                 | 216,036                 | 195,202                 |
| Priority Projects Reserve                    | 1,888,419               | 2,761,112               | 1,666,066               |
|  | 17,166,846              | 25,503,616              | 17,265,537              |

## Budget

For the year ending 30th June 2017

2016-17

## 13 NOTES TO THE CASH FLOW STATEMENT (continued...)

| <b>(b)</b> | Reconciliation of Net Cash Provided By<br>Operating Activities to Net Result           | 2016-17<br>Budget<br>\$ | 2015-16<br>Actual<br>\$ | 2015-16<br>Budget<br>\$ |
|------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
|            | Net Result   | (2,162,703)             | 7,489,016               | (3,205,396)             |
|            | Depreciation   | 14,784,392              | 14,704,453              | 12,808,160              |
|            | (Profit)/Loss on Sale of Asset   | (238,150)               | (28,309)                | (377,339)               |
|            | (Increase)/Decrease in Receivables   | (25,475)                | (64,902)                | 6,202                   |
|            | (Increase)/Decrease in Inventories   | (36,510)                | 53,847                  | (32,664)                |
|            | Increase/(Decrease) in Payables & Accruals   | (584,252)               | 223,605                 | (577,069)               |
|            | Increase/(Decrease) in Employee Provisions<br>Grants/Contributions for the Development | 59,752                  | 43,674                  | 403,426                 |
|            | of Assets  | (5,979,757)             | (5,994,201)             | (6,109,696)             |
|            | Non-Current Assets Recognised due to   |                         | • • • •                 |                         |
|            | change in legislative requirements   | -                       | -                       | -                       |
|            | Net Cash from Operating Activities   | 5,817,297               | 16,427,183              | 2,915,624               |
| (c)        | Undrawn Borrowing Facilities Credit<br>Stand-by Arrangements                           |                         |                         |                         |
|            | Bank Overdraft limit   | 200,000                 | 200,000                 | 200,000                 |
|            | Bank Overdraft at Balance Date   | ,                       |                         |                         |
|            | Credit Cards Limit   | 80,000                  | 80,000                  | 80,000                  |
|            | Credit Cards at Balance Date   | 15,000                  | 12,937                  | 10,000                  |
|            | Total Amount of Credit Unused  | 295,000                 | 292,937                 | 290,000                 |
|            | Loan Facilities  |                         |                         |                         |
|            | Loan Facilities in use at Balance Date   | 2,872,976               | 2,399,345               | 3,019,165               |
|            | Unused Loan Facilities (Flinders) at Balance Date                                      | 5,471,458               | 5,981,458               | 5,290,638               |

## **14 TRUST FUNDS**

Estimated movement in funds held over which the Municipality has no control and which are not included in the financial statements are as follows:

|                                  | Balance<br>1-Jul-16 | Amounts<br>Received | Amounts<br>Paid | Balance<br>30-Jun-17 |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
|                                  | \$                  | \$                  | \$              | \$                   |
| Town Planning Development Bonds  | 80,061              | 3,500               | (14,000)        | 69,561               |
| Caravan Park Lease Bonds         | 54,442              | -                   | (54,442)        | -                    |
| Commercial Building Bonds        | 1,452               | -                   | (1,452)         | -                    |
| Recreation Grounds Bonds         | 600                 | 300                 | (600)           | 300                  |
| Home Care Bus Bonds              | 1,600               | 1,000               | (1,000)         | 1,600                |
| Dept. Transport Licensing Agency | -                   | 100,000             | (100,000)       | -                    |
| Air BP Fuel Agency               | -                   | -                   | -               | -                    |
| Builders Reinstatement Bonds     | 21,362              | 31,000              | (33,000)        | 19,362               |
| BCITF Levy                       | 2,575               | 1,500               | (1,500)         | 2,575                |
| Staff Housing Bonds              | 11,095              | 3,000               | (2,500)         | 11,595               |
| TransWA for Visitors Centre      | 12,994              | 13,000              | (13,000)        | 12,994               |
| Council Nominations              | -                   | -                   | -               | -                    |
| Subdivision Bonds                | 2,266               | -                   | (1,500)         | 766                  |
| Other                            | 23,775              | -                   | (20,000)        | 3,775                |
| Engineering Subdivision Bonds    | 58,537              | -                   | (5,000)         | 53,537               |
| Public Open Space                | 187,144             | -                   | -               | 187,144              |
| General Deposits                 | 153,028             | 2,000               | (1,000)         | 154,028              |
|                                  | 610,931             | 155,300             | (248,994)       | 517,237              |

2016-17

## **15 MAJOR LAND TRANSACTIONS**

## **Flinders Residential Subdivision**

## (a) Details

The Council owns, freehold, East Location 18, Lot 3 which is bounded by Ormonde Street and Goldfields Road Esperance. During the 2016/17 financial year the Council intends to continue a major land transaction as defined under the Local Government Act, 1995.

90 blocks have been developed with the first sales occuring in May 2010. At 30 June 2016, 61 lots had sold. Additional auctions or tenders will be considered for 2016/17 with blocks released subject to market demand.

All future sales proceeds will be applied to debt reduction.

Development is completely funded by short term borrowings and cash reserves.

|                               | 2016-17   | 2015-16   | 2015-16   |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                               | Budget    | Actual    | Budget    |
| (b) Current year transactions | \$        | \$        | \$        |
| Operating Income              |           |           |           |
| - Profit on Disposal          | 175,000   | 265,634   | 330,000   |
| - Reserve Transfers           | -         | -         | -         |
| Operating Expense             |           |           |           |
| - Advertising and Promotions  | (2,500)   | (1,096)   | (15,000)  |
| - Planning Studies            | -         | -         | -         |
| - Interest Expense            | (15,000)  | (25,329)  | (15,000)  |
| Net Operating Result          | 157,500   | 239,209   | 300,000   |
|                               |           |           |           |
| Capital Income                |           |           |           |
| - Sale Proceeds               | 350,000   | 527,650   | 685,000   |
| - Borrowings                  | 860,000   | -         | 879,000   |
| - Reserve Transfers           | -         | -         | -         |
| Capital Expenditure           |           |           |           |
| - Interest Capitalised        | -         | -         | -         |
| - Infrastructure (Stage 3)    | (860,000) | (3,737)   | (864,000) |
| - Loan repayments             | (350,000) | (516,434) | (685,000) |
| Net Capital Result            | -         | 7,479     | 15,000    |



#### 15 MAJOR LAND TRANSACTIONS (continued...)

#### **Shark Lake Industrial Park - Shire Subdivision**

#### (a) Details

During the 2016/17 financial year the Council intends to continue to undertake a major land transaction as defined under the Local Government Act, 1995.

28 lots out of a possible 90 general industrial lots of varying sizes have been fully developed and are now available for sale. One property sold during 2015/16, the further remaining 27 lots are currently for sale.

This development is funded by municipal and reserve funds together with borrowings. During 2012/13 the portion of debt that was contained within the short term borrowings was converted to a principle and interest loan to be repaid over 20 years.

|                               | 2016-17  | 2015-16  | 2015-16  |
|-------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|
|                               | Budget   | Actual   | Budget   |
|                               | \$       | \$       | \$       |
| (b) Current year transactions |          |          |          |
| Operating Income              |          |          |          |
| - Lease Income                | 2,750    | 2,769    | 2,500    |
| - SLIP rate Income            | 10,000   | 10,000   | 10,000   |
| - Profit on Disposal          | -        | 41,066   | 39,536   |
| Operating Expense             |          |          |          |
| - Advertising & Promotion     | (1,000)  | (74)     | (5,649)  |
| - Interest                    | (51,234) | (53,221) | (46,412) |
| - Maintenance Expenses        | (1,000)  | -        | (12,000) |
| - Administration Allocation   | (5,522)  | (7,024)  | (7,136)  |
| Net Operating Result          | (46,006) | (6,484)  | (19,161) |
| Capital Income                |          |          |          |
| - Sale Proceeds               | -        | 121,530  | 120,000  |
| Capital Expenditure           |          |          |          |
| - Loan Repayments             | (40,087) | (38,335) | (38,335) |
| Net Capital Result            | (40,087) | 83,195   | 81,665   |



|              | -              |           |
|--------------|----------------|-----------|
| For the year | ar ending 30th | June 2017 |

#### 16 TRADING UNDERTAKINGS AND MAJOR TRADING UNDERTAKINGS

#### Esperance Aerodrome

Budget

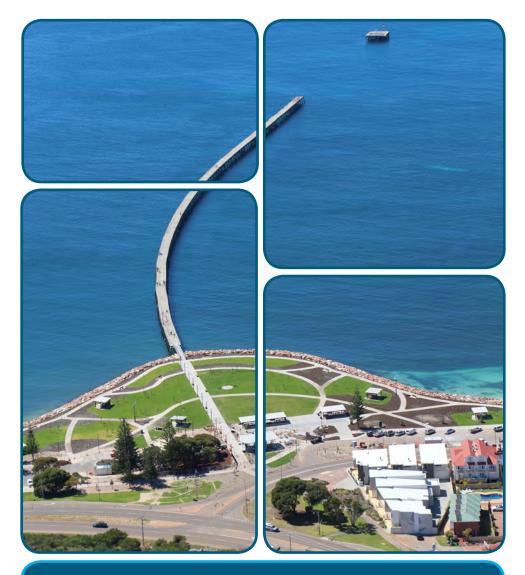
Councils objective is to maintain a safe landing airstrip and functional airport amenities conducive to the promotion of the district as a tourist and business destination.

Operating costs are met by landing fees charged. Annual surpluses are transferred to a cash reserve to finance future improvements to the facility.

| Budget         Actual         Budget           Qperating Income         \$         \$         \$         \$           Landing Fees         1,045,000         1,049,470         940,000           Commissions         -         55,891         60,000           Property Rental         15,000         21,645         33,500           Reimbursements         15,000         11,593         15,000           Security Screening Charges         -         610,714         940,000           Grants and Subsidies         11,527         -         -           Total         1,087,027         1,750,172         1,990,000           Operating Expenditure         Employee Expenses         (18,3816)         (181,496)         (182,37)           Grounds & Strip Maint.         (21,000)         (45,943)         (35,250)         (322,37)           Grounds & Strip Maint.         (21,000)         (42,805)         (437,83)         (35,263)           Depreciation         (382,353)         (382,570)         (385,736)         (382,570)         (385,736)           Total         (942,665)         (1,326,279)         (1,403,833)         -         -           Change in Net Assets         Resulting From Operations         144,162 <th></th> <th>2016-17</th> <th>2015-16</th> <th>2015-16</th>                                |  | 2016-17   | 2015-16     | 2015-16     |
|---|--|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| Operating Income         1,045,000         1,049,470         940,000           Commissions         -         55,891         60,000           Property Rental         15,000         21,645         33,500           Reimbursements         15,000         11,593         15,000           Security Screening Charges         -         610,714         940,000           Grants and Subsidies         11,527         -         -           Total         1,087,027         1,750,172         1,990,000           Operating Expenditure         Employee Expenses         (273,284)         (241,085)         (288,187)           Operational Expenses         (21,000)         (45,943)         (38,250)         (382,570)           Grounds & Strip Maint.         (21,000)         (45,511)         (492,000)           Administration expenses         (41,120)         (26,799)         (40,640)           Administration overheads         (40,710)         (42,805)         (43,783)           Depreciation         (382,935)         (382,570)         (385,736)           Total         -         -         -           Change in Net Assets         -         -         -           Resulting From Operating Income & Expenditure <t< th=""><th>(a) Current year transactions</th><th>Budget</th><th>Actual</th><th>Budget</th></t<> | (a) Current year transactions          | Budget    | Actual      | Budget      |
| Landing Fees       1,045,000       1,049,470       940,000         Commissions       -       55,891       60,000         Property Rental       15,000       21,645       33,500         Reimbursements       15,000       11,593       15,000         Sundry Income       500       859       1,500         Grants and Subsidies       -       610,714       940,000         Grants and Subsidies       -       610,714       940,000         Operating Expenditure       -       1,087,027       1,750,172       1,990,000         Corunds & Strip Maint.       (21,000)       (45,943)       (38,250)         Security Screening       -       (405,581)       (492,000)         Administration Expenses       (41,120)       (26,799)       (40,640)         Administration overheads       (40,710)       (42,805)       (1,326,279)       (1,403,833)         Depreciation       (382,935)       (382,570)       (388,736)       -         Change in Net Assets       -       -       -       -         Resulting From Operations       144,162       423,893       586,167         (b) Non-Operating Income & Expenditure       235,000       9,823       -         P   | Onerating Income                       | \$        | Þ           | Þ           |
| Commissions         -         55,891         60,000           Property Rental         15,000         21,645         33,500           Reimbursements         105,000         11,593         15,000           Sundry Income         500         859         1,500           Security Screening Charges         -         610,714         940,000           Grants and Subsidies         11,527         -         -           Total         1,087,027         1,750,172         1,990,000           Operating Expenditure         -         1,087,027         1,750,172         1,990,000           Grounds & Strip Maint.         (21,000)         (45,943)         (38,250)         G82,250)           Security Screening         -         (405,581)         (492,000)           Administration Expenses         (41,120)         (22,799)         (40,640)           Administration overheads         (40,710)         (42,805)         (43,783)           Depreciation         (382,935)         (382,570)         (385,736)           Total         (942,865)         (1,326,279)         (1,403,833)           Change in Net Assets         200,000         -         -           Resulting From Operations         144,162   |  | 1.045.000 | 1 049 470   | 940 000     |
| Property Rental       15,000       21,645       33,500         Reimbursements       15,000       11,593       15,000         Sundry Income       500       859       1,500         Security Screening Charges       -       610,714       940,000         Grants and Subsidies       11,527       -       -         Total       1,087,027       1,750,172       1,990,000         Operating Expenditure       -       -       -         Employee Expenses       (273,284)       (241,085)       (288,187)         Operational Expenses       (183,816)       (181,496)       (118,237)         Grounds & Strip Maint.       (21,000)       (45,943)       (35,250)         Security Screening       -       (405,581)       (492,000)         Administration Expenses       (41,120)       (26,799)       (40,640)         Administration overheads       (40,710)       (42,805)       (1326,279)       (1,403,833)         Depreciation       (382,935)       (382,570)       (385,736)         Total       (942,865)       (1,326,279)       (1,403,833)         Change in Net Assets       200,000       -       -         Resulting From Operations       144,162       423,893  | -                                      | 1,040,000 |             | •           |
| Reinbursements       15,000       11,593       15,000         Sundry Income       500       859       1,500         Grants and Subsidies       -       610,714       940,000         Total       11,527       -       -         Operating Expenditure       11,527       1,990,000         Operating Expenditure       (273,284)       (241,085)       (288,187)         Operational Expenses       (183,816)       (181,496)       (118,237)         Grounds & Strip Maint.       (21,000)       (45,943)       (35,250)         Security Screening       -       (405,581)       (492,000)         Administration Expenses       (41,120)       (26,799)       (40,640)         Administration overheads       (40,710)       (42,805)       (43,733)         Depreciation       (382,935)       (382,570)       (385,736)         Total       (942,865)       (1,326,279)       (1,40,833)         Change in Net Assets       -       -       -         Resulting From Operations       144,162       423,893       586,167         (b) Non-Operating Income & Expenditure       -       -       -         Proceeds on Sale of Assets       -       -       -  |  | 15,000    |             |             |
| Sundry Income         500         859         1,500           Security Screening Charges         -         610,714         940,000           Grants and Subsidies         11,527         -         -           Total         1,087,027         1,750,172         1,990,000           Operating Expenditure         -         -         -         -           Employee Expenses         (273,284)         (241,085)         (288,187)           Operational Expenses         (183,816)         (181,496)         (118,237)           Grounds & Strip Maint.         (21,000)         (45,943)         (35,250)           Security Screening         -         (405,581)         (492,000)           Administration expenses         (41,120)         (26,799)         (40,640)           Administration overheads         (40,710)         (42,805)         (43,783)           Depreciation         (382,935)         (382,937)         (385,736)           Total         (942,865)         (1,326,279)         (1,403,833)           Change in Net Assets         -         -         -           Resulting From Operating Income & Expenditure         -         235,000         9,823         -           Proceeds on Sale of Assets         20   |  | ,         | ,           | ,           |
| Security Screening Charges         -         610,714         940,000           Grants and Subsidies         11,527         -         -         -           Total         1,087,027         1,750,172         1,990,000           Operating Expenditure         -  |  |           |             |             |
| Grants and Subsidies       11,527       -       -         Total       1,087,027       1,750,172       1,990,000         Operating Expenditure       Employee Expenses       (273,284)       (241,085)       (288,187)         Operational Expenses       (183,816)       (181,496)       (118,237)         Grounds & Strip Maint.       (21,000)       (45,943)       (35,250)         Security Screening       -       (405,581)       (492,000)         Administration Expenses       (41,120)       (26,799)       (40,640)         Administration overheads       (40,710)       (42,805)       (43,783)         Depreciation       (382,935)       (382,570)       (385,736)         Total       (942,865)       (1,326,279)       (1,403,833)         Change in Net Assets       144,162       423,893       586,167         (b) Non-Operating Income & Expenditure       200,000       -       -         Transfer From Cash Reserve       35,000       9,823       -         Proceeds on Sale of Assets       200,000       -       -         235,000       9,823       -       -       -         Infrastructure       (35,000)       (9,823)       -         Total Non-Operating  | •                                      |           |             | ,           |
| Total         1,087,027         1,750,172         1,990,000           Operating Expenditure<br>Employee Expenses         (273,284)         (241,085)         (288,187)           Operational Expenses         (183,816)         (181,496)         (118,237)           Grounds & Strip Maint.         (21,000)         (45,943)         (35,250)           Security Screening         -         (405,581)         (492,000)           Administration Expenses         (41,120)         (26,799)         (40,640)           Administration overheads         (40,710)         (42,805)         (43,783)           Depreciation         (382,935)         (382,570)         (385,736)           Total         (942,865)         (1,326,279)         (1,403,833)           Change in Net Assets         Expenditure         (b) Non-Operating Income & Expenditure         (b) Non-Operating Income & Expenditure         (235,000)         9,823         -           Transfer From Cash Reserve         35,000         9,823         -         -           Proceeds on Sale of Assets         200,000         -         -         -           Infrastructure         (35,000)         (9,823)         -         -           Total Non-Operating         200,000         -         -         -  |  | 11 527    |             | 040,000     |
| Operating Expenditure           Employee Expenses         (273,284)         (241,085)         (288,187)           Operational Expenses         (183,816)         (181,496)         (118,237)           Grounds & Strip Maint.         (21,000)         (45,943)         (35,250)           Security Screening         -         (405,581)         (492,000)           Administration Expenses         (41,120)         (26,799)         (40,640)           Administration overheads         (40,710)         (42,805)         (43,783)           Depreciation         (382,935)         (382,570)         (385,736)           Total         (942,865)         (1,326,279)         (1,403,833)           Change in Net Assets         Infrastructure         Infrastructure         586,167           (b) Non-Operating Income & Expenditure         Infrastructure         -         -           Capital Revenue         Infrastructure         -         -         -           Infrastructure         (35,000)         9,823         -         -           Infrastructure         (35,000)         (9,823)         -         -           Total Non-Operating         200,000         -         -         -   |  |           | 1 750 172   | 1 990 000   |
| Employee Expenses       (273,284)       (241,085)       (288,187)         Operational Expenses       (183,816)       (181,496)       (118,237)         Grounds & Strip Maint.       (21,000)       (45,943)       (35,250)         Security Screening       -       (405,581)       (492,000)         Administration Expenses       (41,120)       (26,799)       (40,640)         Administration overheads       (40,710)       (42,805)       (43,783)         Depreciation       (382,935)       (382,570)       (385,736)         Total       (942,865)       (1,326,279)       (1,403,833)         Change in Net Assets       (41,162       423,893       586,167         (b) Non-Operating Income & Expenditure       -       200,000       -       -         Transfer From Cash Reserve       35,000       9,823       -       -         Proceeds on Sale of Assets       200,000       -       -       -       -         Infrastructure       (35,000)       (9,823)       -       -       -       -         Total Non-Operating       200,000       -       -       -       -       -       -  | 10(41                                  | 1,001,021 | 1,100,112   | 1,000,000   |
| Operational Expenses       (183,816)       (181,496)       (118,237)         Grounds & Strip Maint.       (21,000)       (45,943)       (35,250)         Security Screening       -       (405,581)       (492,000)         Administration Expenses       (41,120)       (26,799)       (40,640)         Administration overheads       (40,710)       (42,805)       (43,783)         Depreciation       (382,935)       (382,570)       (385,736)         Total       (942,865)       (1,326,279)       (1,403,833)         Change in Net Assets       (942,865)       (1,326,279)       (1,403,833)         Change in Net Assets       144,162       423,893       586,167         (b) Non-Operating Income & Expenditure       -       200,000       -       -         Transfer From Cash Reserve       35,000       9,823       -       -         Proceeds on Sale of Assets       200,000       -       -       -       -         Infrastructure       (35,000)       (9,823)       -       -       -       -         Total Non-Operating       200,000       -       -       -       -       -       -   | Operating Expenditure                  |           |             |             |
| Grounds & Strip Maint.       (21,000)       (45,943)       (35,250)         Security Screening       -       (405,581)       (492,000)         Administration Expenses       (41,120)       (26,799)       (40,640)         Administration overheads       (40,710)       (42,805)       (43,783)         Depreciation       (382,935)       (382,570)       (385,736)         Total       (942,865)       (1,326,279)       (1,403,833)         Change in Net Assets       144,162       423,893       586,167         (b) Non-Operating Income & Expenditure       -       200,000       -       -         Transfer From Cash Reserve       35,000       9,823       -       -         Proceeds on Sale of Assets       200,000       -       -       -         Infrastructure       (35,000)       (9,823)       -       -         Total Non-Operating       200,000       -       -       -         Total Non-Operating       200,000       -       -       -   | Employee Expenses                      | (273,284) | (241,085)   | (288,187)   |
| Security Screening       -       (405,581)       (492,000)         Administration Expenses       (41,120)       (26,799)       (40,640)         Administration overheads       (40,710)       (42,805)       (43,783)         Depreciation       (382,935)       (382,570)       (385,736)         Total       (942,865)       (1,326,279)       (1,403,833)         Change in Net Assets       144,162       423,893       586,167         (b) Non-Operating Income & Expenditure       144,162       423,893       586,167         (b) Non-Operating Income & Expenditure       200,000       -       -         Transfer From Cash Reserve       35,000       9,823       -         Proceeds on Sale of Assets       200,000       -       -         Infrastructure       (35,000)       (9,823)       -         Total Non-Operating       200,000       -       -  | Operational Expenses                   | (183,816) | (181,496)   | (118,237)   |
| Administration Expenses       (41,120)       (26,799)       (40,640)         Administration overheads       (40,710)       (42,805)       (43,783)         Depreciation       (382,935)       (382,570)       (385,736)         Total       (942,865)       (1,326,279)       (1,403,833)         Change in Net Assets       (942,865)       (1,326,279)       (1,403,833)         Change in Net Assets       144,162       423,893       586,167         (b) Non-Operating Income & Expenditure       (1,403,833)       -         Capital Revenue       7       -       -         Transfer From Cash Reserve       35,000       9,823       -         Proceeds on Sale of Assets       200,000       -       -         Infrastructure       (35,000)       (9,823)       -         Total Non-Operating       200,000       -       -   | Grounds & Strip Maint.                 | (21,000)  | (45,943)    | (35,250)    |
| Administration overheads       (40,710)       (42,805)       (43,783)         Depreciation       (382,935)       (382,570)       (385,736)         Total       (942,865)       (1,326,279)       (1,403,833)         Change in Net Assets       (b) Non-Operating Income & Expenditure       144,162       423,893       586,167         (b) Non-Operating Income & Expenditure       144,162       423,893       586,167         Capital Revenue       35,000       9,823       -         Transfer From Cash Reserve       35,000       9,823       -         Proceeds on Sale of Assets       200,000       -       -         Infrastructure       (35,000)       (9,823)       -         Total Non-Operating       200,000       -       -   | Security Screening                     | -         | (405,581)   | (492,000)   |
| Depreciation       (382,935)       (382,570)       (385,736)         Total       (942,865)       (1,326,279)       (1,403,833)         Change in Net Assets       144,162       423,893       586,167         (b) Non-Operating Income & Expenditure       (35,000)       9,823       -         Capital Revenue       235,000       9,823       -         Proceeds on Sale of Assets       200,000       -       -         Capital Expenditure       (35,000)       (9,823)       -         Total Non-Operating       200,000       -       -   | Administration Expenses                | (41,120)  | (26,799)    | (40,640)    |
| Total       (942,865)       (1,326,279)       (1,403,833)         Change in Net Assets       144,162       423,893       586,167         (b) Non-Operating Income & Expenditure       144,162       423,893       586,167         (b) Non-Operating Income & Expenditure       242,865)       144,162       423,893       586,167         (b) Non-Operating Income & Expenditure       35,000       9,823       -       -         Capital Revenue       200,000       -       -       -         Proceeds on Sale of Assets       200,000       -       -       -         Capital Expenditure       (35,000)       (9,823)       -       -         Infrastructure       (35,000)       (9,823)       -       -         Total Non-Operating       200,000       -       -       -   | Administration overheads               | (40,710)  | (42,805)    | (43,783)    |
| Change in Net Assets         Resulting From Operations         144,162       423,893         586,167         (b) Non-Operating Income & Expenditure         Capital Revenue         Transfer From Cash Reserve         Proceeds on Sale of Assets         200,000         -         Capital Expenditure         Infrastructure         (35,000)       (9,823)         -         (35,000)       (9,823)         -       -         Total Non-Operating       200,000  | Depreciation                           | (382,935) | (382,570)   | (385,736)   |
| Resulting From Operations       144,162       423,893       586,167         (b) Non-Operating Income & Expenditure       Capital Revenue  | Total                                  | (942,865) | (1,326,279) | (1,403,833) |
| Resulting From Operations       144,162       423,893       586,167         (b) Non-Operating Income & Expenditure       Capital Revenue  | Change in Net Terrete                  |           |             |             |
| (b) Non-Operating Income & Expenditure         Capital Revenue         Transfer From Cash Reserve       35,000       9,823       -         Proceeds on Sale of Assets       200,000       -       -         Capital Expenditure       (35,000)       9,823       -         Infrastructure       (35,000)       (9,823)       -         Total Non-Operating       200,000       -       -  | -                                      | 144 162   | 122 002     | E06 167     |
| Capital Revenue         Transfer From Cash Reserve       35,000       9,823       -         Proceeds on Sale of Assets       200,000       -       -         Capital Expenditure       235,000       9,823       -         Infrastructure       (35,000)       (9,823)       -         Total Non-Operating       200,000       -       -  | Resulting From Operations              | 144,102   | 423,093     | 560,101     |
| Transfer From Cash Reserve       35,000       9,823       -         Proceeds on Sale of Assets       200,000       -       - <b>235,000</b> 9,823       -       - <b>Capital Expenditure</b> (35,000)       (9,823)       -         Infrastructure       (35,000)       (9,823)       - <b>Total Non-Operating 200,000</b> -       -  | (b) Non-Operating Income & Expenditure |           |             |             |
| Proceeds on Sale of Assets       200,000       -       - <b>2apital Expenditure</b> 235,000       9,823       -         Infrastructure       (35,000)       (9,823)       -         Total Non-Operating       200,000       -       -   | Capital Revenue                        |           |             |             |
| Capital Expenditure       235,000       9,823       -         Infrastructure       (35,000)       (9,823)       -         (35,000)       (9,823)       -         Total Non-Operating       200,000       -       -  | Transfer From Cash Reserve             | 35,000    | 9,823       | -           |
| Capital Expenditure         (35,000)         (9,823)         -           Infrastructure         (35,000)         (9,823)         -           Total Non-Operating         200,000         -         -  | Proceeds on Sale of Assets             | 200,000   | -           | -           |
| Infrastructure       (35,000)       (9,823)       -         (35,000)       (9,823)       -         Total Non-Operating       200,000       -       -  |  | 235,000   | 9,823       | -           |
| (35,000)         (9,823)         -           Total Non-Operating         200,000         -         -  | Capital Expenditure                    |           |             |             |
| Total Non-Operating 200,000   | Infrastructure                         |           | (9,823)     | -           |
|   |  | (35,000)  | (9,823)     | -           |
|   |  |           |             |             |
| Total Net Trading Undertaking 344,162 423,893 586,167   | Total Non-Operating                    | 200,000   | -           |             |
|   | Total Net Trading Undertaking          | 344,162   | 423,893     | 586,167     |



Manasement budset



2016 - 2017

| Operating Section         (23,149,530)         (23,679,120)         (23,915,397)         (24,474,5)           Geverance         (20,777)         (22,035)         (22,018)         (423,149,530)         (23,915,397)         (24,474,5)           Law, Order & Public Satety         (357,271)         (433,768)         (55,047)         (65,0477)         (65,0477)         (65,0477)         (65,0477)         (65,0477)         (65,0477)         (66,001,16,001, | Description                     | Original Budget<br>2015/16 | Current Budget<br>2015/16 | YTD Actuals to<br>30 June 2016 | Budget 2016/17         |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
| Income<br>General Purpose Funding<br>Governance         (23,149,530)         (23,973,120)         (23,915,397)         (24,474,<br>(23,915,397)           Law, Order & Public Safety<br>Health         (20,797)         (220,735)         (33,3769)         (1,702,289)         (1,058,1<br>(1,058,1<br>(1,058,1<br>(1,057,00)         (1,058,1<br>(1,052,1<br>(1,058,1<br>(1,057,00)         (23,915,397)         (24,474,1<br>(23,915,397)         (24,474,1<br>(24,474,1<br>(1,058,1<br>(1,057,00)         (23,915,397)         (24,474,1<br>(24,474,1<br>(1,058,1<br>(1,057,00)         (1,058,1<br>(1,058,1<br>(1,057,00)         (1,058,1<br>(1,058,1<br>(1,057,00)         (1,058,1<br>(1,058,1<br>(1,057,00)         (1,058,1<br>(1,058,1<br>(1,057,00)         (1,058,1<br>(1,057,10)         (1,058,1<br>(1,078,10)         (1,01,10)         (1,01,10)         (1,01,10)         (1,01,10)         (1,01,10)         (1,01,10)         (1,01,10)         <   | Operating Section               | 2015/10                    | 2015/16                   | 30 Julie 2010                  |                        |
| Covernance         (220,777)         (220,537)         (222,018)         (1,058,1           Law, Order & Public Safety         (55,750)         (55,750)         (55,750)         (55,750)         (55,750)         (55,650,750)         (55,650,750)         (55,650,750)         (55,650,750)         (55,650,750)         (55,650,750)         (55,650,750)         (55,650,750)         (55,650,750)         (55,650,750)         (56,650,750)         (56,650,750)         (56,650,750)         (56,650,750)         (56,650,750)         (56,750)         (1,608,750)         (1,508,750)         (1,508,750)         (1,508,750)         (1,608,750)         (1,608,750)         (1,608,750)         (1,508,750)         (   |                                 |                            |                           |                                |                        |
| Law, Order & Public Safety         (357,271)         (433,760)         (1,702,280)           Health         (56,750)         (55,750)         (55,747)         (56,750)           Education & Welfare         (2,241,553)         (3,133,522)         (3,696,774)         (3,696,774)           Community Amenities         (7,202,808)         (2,243,453)         (4,275,078)         (2,172,265)         (1,606,176,100)           Commonity Services         (001,159)         (876,394)         (686,017)         (2,384,262)         (2,270,988)         (2,172,265)         (1,606,176,100)           Common Services         (001,159)         (876,394)         (686,017)         (2,384,262)         (2,270,988)         (2,172,265)         (1,606,176,100,172)         (2,384,262)         (2,270,988)         (2,172,265)         (1,606,176,100,172)         (2,384,262)         (2,70,088)         (2,172,265)         (1,602,172,286)         (2,384,262)         (2,70,088)         (2,71,010,39)         (2,71,010,39)         (2,71,71,72,285)         (2,55,312)         552,312         552,312         552,312         552,312         552,312         552,312         552,312         552,312         552,312         552,312         552,312         552,312         552,312         552,312         552,312         552,312         552,312         552,312 <td></td> <td>(23,149,530)</td> <td>(23,679,120)</td> <td>(23,915,397)</td> <td>(24,474,371)</td>  |                                 | (23,149,530)               | (23,679,120)              | (23,915,397)                   | (24,474,371)           |
| Health         (56,750)         (55,750)         (55,750)         (55,750)         (55,750)         (55,90,753)         (5,33,52)         (5,690,751)         (5,645,756)         (6,00,71)           Recreation & Culture         (2,244,52)         (2,270,898)         (660,71)         (2,244,52)         (2,772,857)         (666,011)         (2,048,100)         (41,007,686)         (41,007,686)         (41,007,686)         (41,007,686)         (41,007,686)         (41,007,686)         (41,007,686)         (41,007,686)         (41,007,686)         (41,007,686)         (41,007,686)         (41,00,73,66)         (42,772,55,51)         (52,24,61,23)         (52,24,61,23)         (52,24,21,72,24)         (52,24,22)         (52,61,23)         (52,24,24)         (52,41,41,24,14,24,1  |                                 |                            |                           | (222,018)                      | (423,813)              |
| Education & Welfare         (2,941,553)         (3,13,522)         (3,09,731)         (3,645,732)           Community Amenilies         (7,80,838)         (5,559,725)         (5,659,776)         (6,80,13)           Transport         (2,234,222)         (2,270,888)         (8,244,273)         (2,844,222)         (2,172,285)         (1,606,13)           Economic Services         (901,159)         (974,079)         (876,394)         (899,011)         (2,944,773)         (555,312)         (52,275)           Conomic Services         2,214,471         2,160,439         2,173,005         2,225,22         (2,84,93,960)         3,706,011         3,401,4073)         (42,473,555,312)         2,225,22         (2,84,93,960)         3,706,011         3,401,4073)         (2,244,471)         2,160,439         2,173,105         2,223,768           Law, Order & Public Safety         1,77,756,4         1,265,522         2,2616,269         9,898,237         7,77,71         Recreation & Welfare         3,43,360         3,706,011         3,401,410,619         4,071,410,619         4,071,410,619         4,071,410,619         4,071,410,619         4,071,410,619         4,071,410,619         4,071,410,619         4,071,410,619         4,071,410,619         4,071,410,619         4,071,410,619         4,071,410,619         4,071,410,619         4,071,410,619   | Law, Order & Public Safety      | · · · /                    | · · · /                   |                                | (1,058,889)            |
| Community Amenities         (7.800.838)         (5.250.725)         (5.659.075)         (6.001)           Recreation & Culture         (2.234.425)         (2.470.888)         (2.172.425)         (1.606)           Economic Services         (91.179)         (94.479)         (93.355)         (65.31)           Income Total         (41.007,866)         (41.007,866)         (47.475.951)         (43.757.7)           Expenditure         (94.479)         (93.3556)         (55.312)         (52.20.72)           General Purpose Funding         520.405         535.037         555.312         522.           Low, Order & Public Safety         1,727.654         1,855.22         2,616.269         1,741.           Health         33.483         368.312         322.82         330.         1,609.5702         1,609.5702         1,610.439         1,771.7           Recreation & Culture         8,776.175         11,505.589         2,204.469         1,771.7         Recreation & Culture         8,766.175         11,505.589         2,309.90         11,614.490         4,071.7           Recreation & Culture         1,791.533         1,769.530         1,463.490         2,676.75           Transport         15.072.381         16.095.702         15.672.446         15.473.35  |                                 | ( , ,                      |                           | ( , ,                          | (56,750)               |
| Recreation & Culture         (2.230,417)         (4.275,078)         (6.850,181)         (3.882,25)           Transport         (2.34,262)         (2.277,088)         (806,011)         (2.042,265)           Commic Services         (901,159)         (976,394)         (806,011)         (2.042,172,265)           Income Total         (41,007,686)         (41,108,870)         (47,475,951)         (43,757,736)           Expenditure         2,214,471         2,160,439         2,174,005         2,226,112,226           Governance         2,214,471         2,160,439         2,174,005         2,228,113,005           Education & Welfare         3,439,60         3,706,011         3,410,619         3,473,366           Education & Welfare         3,493,660         3,706,011         3,410,619         4,77,77,77,77,77,77,77,77,77,77,77,77,77  |                                 |                            |                           | ( )                            | (3,545,780)            |
| Transport         (2.384.262)         (2.270.898)         (2.12.2255)         (1.606)           Commic Services         (901.159)         (676.394)         (986.011)         (2.043)           Other Property & Services         (985.109)         (914.079)         (933.556)         (653.12)           Income Total         (41.007.686)         (41.109.870)         (47.475.951)         (43.757.1           Expenditure         2.214.471         2.160.439         2.175.037         555.312         562.           Governance         2.214.471         2.160.439         2.172.863         1.741.         363.312         368.312         360.           Education & Weitare         3.493.960         3.706.011         3.401.619         4.007.           Community Amenities         1.714.742         5.528.628         5.989.237         7.77.           Recreation & Culture         8.766.175         1.506.589         2.209.90         11.614.742           Community Amenities         1.711.332         1.696.702         15.642.416         1.473.433.           Operating Section         1.21.3042         1.000.360         42.418.626         47.343.           Operating Section         (6.347.712)         (6.347.712)         (6.347.712)         (6.347.712)         (6.347.7  | -                               |                            |                           |                                | (6,001,313)            |
| Economic Services         (901, 159)         (976, 394)         (808, 011)         (2, 243, 165, 165, 165, 165, 175, 175, 175, 175, 175, 175, 175, 17   |                                 |                            | ( ' ' ' ' '               | ( , , , ,                      | ( )                    |
| Other Property & Services         (985,109)         (914,079)         (939,565)         (658,1           Income Total         (41,007,686)         (41,007,686)         (47,475,951)         (43,757,7)           Expenditure         520,408         535,087         555,312         552,22         552,12         552,22         521,32         522,22         521,4271         1,727,654         1,855,522         2,616,289         1,741,33           Commundy Amenties         8,117,462         5,528,628         5,988,237         7,771,7         7,775         11,505,688         9,280,990         11,610,           Transport         15,013,381         1,789,5601         1,463,960         2,676,         1,643,960         2,676,           Other Property & Services         1,713,035         1,791,536         1,794,536         1,463,960         2,678,           Other Property & Services         1,213,042         1,000,360         949,937         884,           Expenditure Total         43,241,272         44,554,260         42,418,628         47,343,           Operating Section         (6,78,912)         (578,912)         (288,820)         (591,629,71)         (1,452,171)         (1,256,277)         (1,403,102,129,12)         (288,820)         (591,629,12)         (231,929,12) <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>  |                                 |                            |                           |                                |                        |
| Income Total         (41,007,686)         (41,109,870)         (47,475,951)         (43,757;           Expenditure         General Purpose Funding         520,408         535,087         555,312         552,225           Law, Ordar & Public Safety         1,727,654         1,885,622         2,616,269         1,741           Education & Welfare         3,403,960         3,766,011         3,410,619         4,001           Community Amenities         8,776,175         1,505,688         9,280,990         1,610           Transport         8,766,175         1,505,688         9,280,990         1,610           Transport         5,642,840         1,542,416         1,547,343           Operating Total         43,241,272         44,554,260         42,418,626         47,343           Operating Section         1,210,422         1,003,260         1,463,260         (2,584,02)         1,584,210         (2,584,02)           Non Operating Section         1         0         0         0         0         0         0         (6,51,959,94)         (6,40,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347   |                                 |                            |                           |                                | (658,021)              |
| General Purpose Funding<br>Governance         520,408         535,087         555,312         562,<br>214,471         2160,439         2,177,3005         2,225,<br>2,225,<br>2,225,<br>2,225,<br>2,225,<br>2,225,<br>2,225,<br>2,225,225   |                                 | · · · · · /                |                           |                                | (43,757,718)           |
| General Purpose Funding<br>Governance         520,408         535,087         555,312         562,<br>214,471         2160,439         2,177,3005         2,225,<br>2,225,<br>2,225,<br>2,225,<br>2,225,<br>2,225,<br>2,225,<br>2,225,225   | Expenditure                     |                            |                           |                                |                        |
| Governance         2.214.471         2.160.439         2.173.005         2.22.669           Law, Order & Public Safety         1.727.654         1.855.522         2.616.269         1.741,           Health         3.83.184         388.312         327.881         308.           Education & Welfare         3.43.986         3.706.011         3.410.619         4.071,           Community Amenities         8.117.462         5.528.628         5.998.237         7.77,           Recreation & Culture         8.177.462         1.505.698         9.280.990         11.610,           Transport         1.179.555         1.758.501         1.463.960         2.267,           Other Property & Services         1.213.042         1.000.300         949.937         884,           Expenditure Total         2.233,586         3.444,390         (5.057,325)         3.585,           Non Operating Section         0         0         0         0         (6.37,712)         (5.18,912)         (288.820)         (591,61,1450)           Community Amenities         (298.819)         (308.000)         (116.450)         (2.594,416,150)         (2.594,416,150)         (2.594,217)         (1.673.855)         (1.275.627)         (1.403,217)         (1.673.855)         (1.275.627)  |                                 | 520.408                    | 535.087                   | 555.312                        | 562,168                |
| Law, Order & Public Safety         1,727,664         1,825,522         2,616,269         1,741,380           Education & Welfare         3,433,860         3,706,011         3,410,619         4,001           Community Amenities         8,117,462         5,528,628         5,998,237         7,717,           Recreation & Culture         8,766,175         11,505,698         9,280,990         11,610,           Transport         15,013,381         16,095,702         15,642,416         15,473,416           Expenditure Total         43,241,272         44,554,260         42,418,622         47,343,           Operating Section         1         2,233,586         3,444,390         (6,507,325)         3,685,           Non Operating Section         0         0         0         0         (6,120,57,325)         3,685,           Nearch & Welfare         (578,912)         (278,891)         (308,000)         (116,450)         (120,57,325)         3,685,           Non Operating Section         0         0         0         0         0         0         (2,56,912)         (288,80)         (2,514,109)         (120,57,325)         3,585,         (120,57,325)         3,585,         (120,57,325)         3,585,         (120,57,325)         3,585,300)         (120,  |                                 | ,                          |                           |                                | 2,225,020              |
| Education & Welfare         3.493.960         3.706.011         3.410.619         4.071,<br>7.777,<br>Recreation & Culture         4.071,<br>8.766.175         11.505.698         2.280.990         11.610,<br>1.5013.81         16.095.702         15.642.416         15.473,<br>15.642.416           Economic Services         1.791.33         1.791.33         1.6095.702         15.642.416         15.473,<br>1.200.360         949,937         884,<br>2.676,<br>0ther Property & Services         4.7343,<br>0.949,937         884,<br>1.213.042         4.000,360         949,937         884,<br>7.734,<br>884,<br>2.233,586         3.444,390         (5.057,325)         3.585,<br>3.585,           Non Operating Section<br>Income<br>Governance         0         0         0         0         (6,1,109)         (120.0<br>0         0         (6,1,109)         (120.0<br>0         0         (120.0<br>0         0         0         0         (25,102)         (288.420)         (120.0<br>0            | Law, Order & Public Safety      |                            |                           |                                | 1,741,421              |
| Community Amenities         8,117,462         5,528,628         5,989,237         7,77,7           Recreation & Culture         8,766,175         11,506,569         9,280,990         11,610           Transport         15,013,381         16,095,702         15,642,416         15,473,<br>1,793,501         1,463,960         2,676,<br>1,463,980         2,676,<br>1,463,980         2,676,<br>1,463,980         2,676,<br>1,463,980         2,676,<br>1,463,980         2,676,<br>2,47,343,           Operating Total         2,233,586         3,444,390         (5,057,325)         3,585,           Non Operating Section         0 </td <td>Health</td> <td>383,184</td> <td>368,312</td> <td>327,881</td> <td>380,181</td>   | Health                          | 383,184                    | 368,312                   | 327,881                        | 380,181                |
| Recreation & Culture         8,766,175         11,505,698         9,280,990         11,615,473           Economic Services         1,791,535         1,798,501         14,63,960         2,676           Other Property & Services         1,213,042         1,000,360         949,937         884           Expenditure Total         43,241,272         44,554,460         42,418,626         47,343,           Operating Total         2,233,586         3,444,390         (5,057,325)         3,585,           Non Operating Section         0         0         0         (6,317,712)         (28,820)         (120,50,712)           Health         0         0         0         0         (578,912)         (288,820)         (120,50,712)         (288,820)         (120,50,712)         (288,820)         (14,40,91,109)         (2,578,912)         (289,820)         (14,450,217)         (16,317,855)         (1,275,627)         (140,33,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,7480)         (9,583,001)         (13,997,44)         (14,491,494)         (12,837,480)         (9,583,001)         (13,997,44)         (14,491,494)         (12,837,480)         (9,583,001)         (13,997,44)         (14,704,453)         (14,74,192)   |                                 |                            |                           |                                | 4,071,305              |
| Transport         15,013,381         16,095,702         15,642,416         15,473,<br>1,731,535         1,738,501         1,433,960         2,676,<br>2,678,512           Expenditure Total         43,241,272         44,554,260         42,418,626         47,343,<br>47,343,<br>0perating Total         2,233,586         3,444,390         (5,057,325)         3,585,<br>3,585,           Non Operating Section         0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7,717,848</td>  |                                 |                            |                           |                                | 7,717,848              |
| Economic Services         1,791,535         1,798,501         1,463,860         2,676,           Other Property & Services         1,213,042         1,000,360         949,937         884,           Expenditure Total         2,233,586         3,444,390         (5,057,325)         3,585,           Non Operating Section         0         0         0         (6,1           Income         0         0         0         (6,1           Governance         0         0         0         (6,1           Law, Order & Public Safety         (41,109)         (41,109)         (26,480)         (14,50)           Education & Welfare         (578,912)         (578,912)         (288,820)         (594,           Community Amentities         (296,819)         (308,000)         (116,450)         (2,544,           Recreation & Culture         (1,263,47,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,512)         (1,556,030)         (2,761,           Income Total         (12,610,449)         (12,837,480)         (9,583,001)         (13,997,5         (2,761,1           Income Total         (12,610,449)         (12,837,480)         (9,583,001)         (13,997,5         (2,761,1)           Expenditure         20         0         0  |                                 |                            |                           |                                | 11,610,634             |
| Other Property & Services         1,213,042         1,000,360         949,937         884,           Expenditure Total         43,241,272         44,554,260         42,418,626         47,343,           Operating Total         2,233,586         3,444,390         (5,057,325)         3,585,           Non Operating Section         0         0         0         (6,1           Law, Order & Public Safety         (41,109)         (24,400)         (120,5           Health         0         0         0         0           Education & Welfare         (578,912)         (578,912)         (288,820)         (591,6           Community Amenities         (296,819)         (308,000)         (116,450)         (2,594,0           Recreation & Culture         (1,459,217)         (1,573,625)         (1,275,627)         (1,403,217)           Transport         (6,347,712)         (6,319,944)         (6,494,4         (2,611,949)         (9,583,001)         (13,997,5           Income Total         (12,610,449)         (12,837,440)         (9,583,001)         (13,997,5           Expenditure         (3,886,680)         (3,887,892)         (1,556,030)         (2,761,1           Income Total         0         0         0         0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>15,473,595</td></td<>  |                                 |                            |                           |                                | 15,473,595             |
| Expenditure Total         43,241,272         44,554,260         42,418,626         47,343,           Operating Total         2,233,586         3,444,390         (5,057,325)         3,585,           Non Operating Section<br>Income<br>Governance         0   |                                 |                            |                           |                                | 2,676,598              |
| Non Operating Section<br>Income         0   |                                 |                            |                           |                                | 47,343,670             |
| Non Operating Section<br>Income         0   |                                 | 2,233,586                  | 3,444,390                 | (5,057,325)                    | 3,585,952              |
| Income<br>Governance<br>Law, Order & Public Safety         0 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>  |                                 |                            |                           |                                |                        |
| Governance         0  |                                 |                            |                           |                                |                        |
| Law, Order & Public Safety         (41,109)         (41,109)         (26,480)         (120,5)           Health         0  |                                 | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | (0.400)                |
| Health         0         0         0         0           Education & Welfare         (578,912)         (578,912)         (288,820)         (591,6)           Community Amenities         (296,819)         (308,000)         (116,450)         (2,594,0)           Recreation & Culture         (1,459,217)         (1,673,855)         (1,275,627)         (1,403,2)           Transport         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,319,594)         (6,494,2)           Economic Services         0         0         0         (2,761,5)           Other Property & Services         (3,886,680)         (3,887,892)         (1,566,030)         (2,761,5)           Income Total         (12,610,449)         (12,837,480)         (9,583,001)         (13,997,5)           Expenditure         105,933         90,100         89,476         45,           Governance         105,933         90,100         89,476         45,           Law, Order & Public Safety         41,109         41,109         701,628         874,           Health         0         0         0         0         0         0           Community Amenities         296,819         308,000         116,450         2,594,         3,60,772         2,824,8   |                                 |                            | -                         | -                              | (6,190)                |
| Education & Welfare         (578,912)         (678,912)         (288,820)         (591,6)           Community Amenities         (296,819)         (308,000)         (116,450)         (2,594,0)           Recreation & Culture         (1,459,217)         (1,633,855)         (1,275,627)         (1,403,27)           Transport         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,319,594)         (6,494,6)           Economic Services         0         0         0         (226,11)           Income Total         (12,610,449)         (12,837,482)         (1,556,030)         (2,761,1)           Income Total         (12,610,449)         (12,837,482)         (9,583,001)         (13,997,5)           Expenditure         105,933         90,100         89,476         45,10           Law, Order & Public Safety         41,109         41,109         701,628         874,12           Health         0 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td> ,</td><td>(120,307)</td></td<>  |                                 |                            |                           | ,                              | (120,307)              |
| Community Amenities<br>Recreation & Culture         (296,819)         (308,000)         (116,450)         (2,594,<br>(1,459,217)           Transport         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (1,556,030)         (2,761,5           Income Total         (12,610,449)         (12,837,480)         (9,583,001)         (13,997,5         (13,997,5           Expenditure<br>Governance         105,933         90,100         89,476         45,<br>14,109         41,109         701,628         874,<br>974,1109         0  |                                 | v                          | v                         | v                              | (591,667)              |
| Transport         (6,347,712)         (6,347,712)         (6,319,594)         (6,494,6)           Economic Services         0         0         0         (25,7)           Income Total         (12,610,449)         (12,837,480)         (9,583,001)         (13,997,5)           Expenditure         (12,610,449)         (12,837,480)         (9,583,001)         (13,997,5)           Expenditure         0         0         0         0         0         0           Governance         105,933         90,100         89,476         45,         45,           Law, Order & Public Safety         41,109         41,109         701,628         874,           Health         0         0         0         0         0         0           Community Amenities         296,819         308,000         116,450         2,594,           Recreation & Culture         2,360,732         2,824,886         6,774,550         3,309,           Transport         13,798,792         14,243,894         11,474,192         16,608,           Economic Services         3,873,015         3,405,735         2,924,         3,795,533         6,727,926         1,813,           Expenditure Total         24,894,063         25,755,246 <td></td> <td>· · · /</td> <td></td> <td>, , ,</td> <td>(2,594,000)</td>  |                                 | · · · /                    |                           | , , ,                          | (2,594,000)            |
| Economic Services<br>Other Property & Services         0         12.55,030         (2.761,1         0         0         0         13.997,5         0         13.997,5         0         13.997,5         0         13.997,5         0         13.997,5         0         13.997,5         0         13.997,5         0         13.997,5         0         13.997,5         0         13.997,5         0         13.997,5         0         13.997,5         14.109         41,109         41,109         41,109         41,109         41,109         25.519,1         0<   | Recreation & Culture            | (1,459,217)                | (1,673,855)               | (1,275,627)                    | (1,403,394)            |
| Other Property & Services         (3,886,680)         (3,887,892)         (1,556,030)         (2,761,5           Income Total         (12,610,449)         (12,837,480)         (9,583,001)         (13,997,5           Expenditure         (12,610,449)         (12,837,480)         (9,583,001)         (13,997,5           Governance         105,933         90,100         89,476         45,           Law, Order & Public Safety         41,109         41,109         701,628         874,           Health         0         0         0         0         0           Education & Welfare         578,912         578,912         109,955         591,           Community Amenities         296,819         308,000         116,450         2,594,           Recreation & Culture         2,360,732         2,824,886         6,774,550         3,309,           Transport         0         0         0         301,           Other Property & Services         3,873,015         3,473,015         1,405,753         2,924,           Transfer to Reserves         3,838,751         3,795,330         6,727,926         1,813,           Expenditure Total         12,283,614         12,917,766         17,816,929         15,063,  | Transport                       | (6,347,712)                | (6,347,712)               | (6,319,594)                    | (6,494,891)            |
| Income Total         (12,610,449)         (12,837,480)         (9,583,001)         (13,997,5           Expenditure<br>Governance<br>Law, Order & Public Safety<br>Health         105,933         90,100         89,476         45,<br>41,109         41,109         701,628         874,<br>45,<br>0            |                                 | v                          | °                         | •                              | (25,750)               |
| Expenditure<br>Governance         105,933         90,100         89,476         45,<br>45,<br>45,<br>45,<br>45,<br>45,<br>45,<br>45,<br>41,109           Law, Order & Public Safety         41,109         41,109         701,628         874,<br>0           Health         0         0         0         0         0           Education & Welfare         578,912         578,912         109,955         591,<br>206,819         308,000         116,450         2,594,<br>2,824,886         6,774,550         3,309,<br>778,912         14,243,894         11,474,192         16,608,<br>11,475,753         2,924,<br>2,924,<br>4,783,015         3,873,015         1,405,753         2,924,<br>7,393,015         1,405,753         2,924,<br>7,393,015         1,405,753         2,924,<br>1,813,<br>Expenditure Total         24,894,063         25,755,246         27,399,930         29,061,<br>1,813,<br>Expenditure Total         24,894,063         25,755,246         27,399,930         29,061,<br>1,813,<br>12,017,766         17,816,929         15,063,<br>12,759,604         18,649,<br>18,649,<br>40,002           Adjustments to Rate Setting<br>Non Cash Write Back<br>a) Depreciation         (12,808,160)         (14,705,650)         (14,704,453)         (14,784,52,<br>396,396,396,<br>396,<br>0, 0,000         344,633         444,739         362,396         396,<br>396,<br>396,<br>0, 140,724/         334,087)         (158,4,<br>44,633         444,739         362,396         396,<br>396,<br>396,<br>396,<br>396,<br>396,<br>396,<br>396,  |                                 |                            | ( ,                       | ( : ; /                        | (2,761,566)            |
| Governance         105,933         90,100         89,476         45,<br>441,109           Law, Order & Public Safety         41,109         41,109         701,628         874,<br>90           Health         0         0         0         0         0           Education & Welfare         578,912         578,912         109,955         591,<br>Community Amenities         296,819         308,000         116,450         2,594,<br>Recreation & Culture           Transport         13,798,792         14,243,894         11,474,192         166,608,<br>Conomic Services         3,873,015         3,873,015         3,309,<br>Transport         3,873,015         3,873,015         1,405,753         2,924,<br>Transfer to Reserves         18,649,<br>Transfer to Reserves         14,517,200         16,362,156         12,759,604         18,649,<br>Transfer to Reserves           Non Operating T total         1  | Income Total                    | (12,610,449)               | (12,837,480)              | (9,583,001)                    | (13,997,965)           |
| Law, Order & Public Safety         41,109         41,109         41,109         701,628         874,<br>0           Health         0         301,         0         0         0         301,         0 <td>Expenditure</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   | Expenditure                     |                            |                           |                                |                        |
| Health         0         0         0           Education & Welfare         578,912         578,912         109,955         591,           Community Amenities         296,819         308,000         116,450         2,594,           Recreation & Culture         2,360,732         2,824,886         6,774,550         3,309,           Transport         13,798,792         14,243,894         11,474,192         16,608,           Economic Services         0         0         0         301,           Other Property & Services         3,873,015         3,873,015         1,405,753         2,924,           Transfer to Reserves         3,838,751         3,795,330         6,727,926         1,813,           Expenditure Total         24,894,063         25,755,246         27,399,930         29,061,           Non Operating Total         12,283,614         12,917,766         17,816,929         15,063,           Total Operating + Non Operating         14,517,200         16,362,156         12,759,604         18,649,           Adjustments to Rate Setting         (12,808,160)         (14,704,453)         (14,784,53)         396,           Non Cash Write Back         (200,000)         (444,739)         362,396         396,         396,   |                                 |                            |                           | '                              | 45,424                 |
| Education & Welfare         578,912         578,912         109,955         591,<br>Community Amenities           Community Amenities         296,819         308,000         116,450         2,594,<br>Recreation & Culture           Recreation & Culture         2,360,732         2,824,886         6,774,550         3,309,<br>Transport           Transport         13,798,792         14,243,894         11,474,192         16,608,<br>0         301,<br>301,<br>0           Other Property & Services         3,873,015         3,873,015         1,405,753         2,924,<br>1,813,           Transfer to Reserves         3,873,015         3,795,330         6,727,926         1,813,           Expenditure Total         24,894,063         25,755,246         27,399,930         29,061,           Non Operating Total         12,283,614         12,917,766         17,816,929         15,063,           Mon Cash Write Back         14,517,200         16,362,156         12,759,604         18,649,           Adjustments to Rate Setting<br>Non Cash Write Back         (12,808,160)         (14,705,650)         (14,704,453)         (14,784,5           a) Depreciation         (12,808,160)         (14,705,650)         (14,704,453)         344,633         444,633         444,739         362,396         396,         396,         396,         <   |                                 |                            | ,                         |                                | 874,027                |
| Community Amenities         296,819         308,000         116,450         2,594,           Recreation & Culture         2,360,732         2,824,886         6,774,550         3,309,           Transport         13,798,792         14,243,894         11,474,192         16,608,           Economic Services         0         0         0         301,           Other Property & Services         3,873,015         3,873,015         1,405,753         2,924,           Transfer to Reserves         3,838,751         3,795,330         6,727,926         1,813,           Expenditure Total         24,894,063         25,755,246         27,399,930         29,061,           Non Operating Total         12,283,614         12,917,766         17,816,929         15,063,           Total Operating + Non Operating         14,517,200         16,362,156         12,759,604         18,649,           Adjustments to Rate Setting         (12,808,160)         (14,704,453)         (14,784,53)         (14,784,53)           No Cash Write Back         (12,808,160)         (14,705,650)         (14,704,453)         (14,784,53)           a) Depreciation         (12,808,160)         (14,704,653)         (14,784,53)         396,396           b) Gain on Asset Disposal         (67,294)   |                                 | -                          | -                         | -                              | 0                      |
| Recreation & Culture         2,360,732         2,824,886         6,774,550         3,309,           Transport         13,798,792         14,243,894         11,474,192         16,608,           Economic Services         0         0         0         301,           Other Property & Services         3,873,015         3,873,015         1,405,753         2,924,           Transfer to Reserves         3,838,751         3,795,330         6,727,926         1,813,           Expenditure Total         24,894,063         25,755,246         27,399,930         29,061,           Non Operating Total         12,283,614         12,917,766         17,816,929         15,063,           Total Operating + Non Operating         14,517,200         16,362,156         12,759,604         18,649,           Adjustments to Rate Setting         (12,808,160)         (14,704,453)         (14,784,53)         (14,784,53)           b) Gain on Asset Disposal         (444,633         444,739         362,396         396,           c) Loss of Asset Disposal         (67,294)         (67,294)         (334,087)         (158,4)           d) Movement in Accruals         (200,000)         (149,727)         (55,811)         (244,1)  |                                 |                            | '                         | ,                              | 591,667<br>2 594 000   |
| Transport       13,798,792       14,243,894       11,474,192       16,608,         Economic Services       0       0       0       301,         Other Property & Services       3,873,015       3,873,015       1,405,753       2,924,         Transfer to Reserves       3,838,751       3,795,330       6,727,926       1,813,         Expenditure Total       24,894,063       25,755,246       27,399,930       29,061,         Non Operating Total       12,283,614       12,917,766       17,816,929       15,063,         Total Operating + Non Operating       14,517,200       16,362,156       12,759,604       18,649,         Adjustments to Rate Setting       14,517,200       16,362,156       12,759,604       18,649,         Non Cash Write Back       12,808,160)       (14,705,650)       (14,704,453)       (14,784,53)         a) Depreciation       (12,808,160)       (14,705,650)       (14,704,453)       (14,784,53)         b) Gain on Asset Disposal       (67,294)       (67,294)       (334,087)       (158,4)         c) Loss of Asset Disposal       (67,294)       (67,294)       (55,811)       (244,1)         Period Balance       (200,000)       (149,727)       (55,811)       (244,1)  |                                 |                            |                           |                                | 2,594,000<br>3,309,442 |
| Economic Services         0         0         0         301,<br>3,873,015           Other Property & Services<br>Transfer to Reserves         3,873,015         3,873,015         1,405,753         2,924,<br>3,838,751           Expenditure Total         24,894,063         25,755,246         27,399,930         29,061,           Non Operating Total         12,283,614         12,917,766         17,816,929         15,063,           Total Operating + Non Operating         14,517,200         16,362,156         12,759,604         18,649,           Adjustments to Rate Setting<br>Non Cash Write Back         (12,808,160)         (14,705,650)         (14,704,453)         (14,784,53)           a) Depreciation         (12,808,160)         (14,705,650)         (14,704,453)         (14,784,53)           b) Gain on Asset Disposal         (67,294)         (67,294)         (334,087)         (158,4)           c) Loss of Asset Disposal         (200,000)         (149,727)         (55,811)         (244,1)           Period Balance         (200,000)         (149,727)         (55,811)         (244,1)  |                                 |                            |                           |                                | 16,608,081             |
| Other Property & Services<br>Transfer to Reserves         3,873,015<br>3,838,751         3,873,015<br>3,795,330         1,405,753<br>6,727,926         2,924,<br>1,813,<br>2,924,           Expenditure Total         24,894,063         25,755,246         27,399,930         29,061,           Non Operating Total         12,283,614         12,917,766         17,816,929         15,063,           Total Operating + Non Operating         14,517,200         16,362,156         12,759,604         18,649,           Adjustments to Rate Setting<br>Non Cash Write Back         (12,808,160)         (14,705,650)         (14,704,453)         (14,784,53)           a) Depreciation         (12,808,160)         (14,705,650)         (14,704,453)         (14,784,53)         362,396         396,           b) Gain on Asset Disposal         (67,294)         (67,294)         (67,294)         (334,087)         (158,4)           d) Movement in Accruals         (200,000)         (149,727)         (55,811)         (244,1)  |                                 | , ,                        | 0                         |                                | 301,328                |
| Transfer to Reserves         3,838,751         3,795,330         6,727,926         1,813,           Expenditure Total         24,894,063         25,755,246         27,399,930         29,061,           Non Operating Total         12,283,614         12,917,766         17,816,929         15,063,           Total Operating + Non Operating         14,517,200         16,362,156         12,759,604         18,649,           Adjustments to Rate Setting         (12,808,160)         (14,705,650)         (14,704,453)         (14,784,53)           Non Cash Write Back         (12,808,160)         (14,705,650)         (14,704,453)         (14,784,53)           a) Depreciation         (12,808,160)         (14,704,453)         (14,784,53)         (14,784,53)           b) Gain on Asset Disposal         (67,294)         (67,294)         (334,087)         (158,4)           c) Loss of Asset Disposal         (200,000)         (149,727)         (55,811)         (244,1)           Period Balance         (200,000)         (149,727)         (55,811)         (244,1)   |                                 | 3,873,015                  |                           | -                              | 2,924,046              |
| Non Operating Total         12,283,614         12,917,766         17,816,929         15,063,           Total Operating + Non Operating         14,517,200         16,362,156         12,759,604         18,649,           Adjustments to Rate Setting<br>Non Cash Write Back         (12,808,160)         (14,705,650)         (14,704,453)         (14,784,53)           a) Depreciation         (12,808,160)         (14,705,650)         (14,704,453)         (14,784,53)           b) Gain on Asset Disposal         (67,294)         (67,294)         (67,294)         (334,087)         (158,4)           d) Movement in Accruals         (200,000)         (149,727)         (55,811)         (244,1)  | Transfer to Reserves            | 3,838,751                  | 3,795,330                 | 6,727,926                      | 1,813,070              |
| Total Operating + Non Operating         14,517,200         16,362,156         12,759,604         18,649,           Adjustments to Rate Setting<br>Non Cash Write Back         (12,808,160)         (14,705,650)         (14,704,453)         (14,784,3)           a) Depreciation         (12,808,160)         (14,705,650)         (14,704,453)         (14,784,3)           b) Gain on Asset Disposal         444,633         444,739         362,396         396,           c) Loss of Asset Disposal         (67,294)         (67,294)         (334,087)         (158,4)           d) Movement in Accruals         (200,000)         (149,727)         (55,811)         (244,1)   | Expenditure Total               | 24,894,063                 | 25,755,246                | 27,399,930                     | 29,061,085             |
| Adjustments to Rate Setting         Non Cash Write Back         a) Depreciation       (12,808,160)       (14,705,650)       (14,704,453)       (14,784,3         b) Gain on Asset Disposal       444,633       444,739       362,396       396,         c) Loss of Asset Disposal       (67,294)       (67,294)       (334,087)       (158,4,00)         d) Movement in Accruals       (200,000)       (149,727)       (55,811)       (244,10)  | Non Operating Total             | 12,283,614                 | 12,917,766                | 17,816,929                     | 15,063,120             |
| Non Cash Write Back         (12,808,160)         (14,705,650)         (14,704,453)         (14,784,33)           a) Depreciation         (12,808,160)         (14,705,650)         (14,704,453)         (14,784,33)           b) Gain on Asset Disposal         444,633         444,739         362,396         396,           c) Loss of Asset Disposal         (67,294)         (67,294)         (334,087)         (158,4)           d) Movement in Accruals         (200,000)         (149,727)         (55,811)         (244,1)   | Total Operating + Non Operating | 14,517,200                 | 16,362,156                | 12,759,604                     | 18,649,072             |
| a) Depreciation(12,808,160)(14,705,650)(14,704,453)(14,784,53)b) Gain on Asset Disposal444,633444,739362,396396,c) Loss of Asset Disposal(67,294)(67,294)(334,087)(158,43)d) Movement in Accruals(200,000)(149,727)(55,811)(244,13)Period Balance1111   |                                 |                            |                           |                                |                        |
| b) Gain on Asset Disposal<br>c) Loss of Asset Disposal<br>d) Movement in Accruals<br>Period Balance<br>(444,633<br>(67,294)<br>(67,294)<br>(67,294)<br>(67,294)<br>(67,294)<br>(67,294)<br>(149,727)<br>(55,811)<br>(244,1  |                                 |                            |                           |                                |                        |
| c) Loss of Asset Disposal       (67,294)       (67,294)       (334,087)       (158,4)         d) Movement in Accruals       (200,000)       (149,727)       (55,811)       (244,1)         Period Balance       (200,000)       (149,727)       (55,811)       (244,1)  |                                 | · · · · /                  |                           | · · · · /                      | (14,784,392)           |
| d) Movement in Accruals (200,000) (149,727) (55,811) (244,1<br>Period Balance   |                                 |                            |                           |                                | 396,609                |
| Period Balance  |                                 | · · · /                    | · · · /                   | ( , ,                          | (158,459)              |
|   | ,                               | (∠00,000)                  | (149,727)                 | (55,811)                       | (244,100)              |
| T GOUQUS/CREUCUD IWO T CLASS 37911  | (Surplus)/ Deficit B'fwd        | (1,886,379)                | (1,886,379)               | (1,886,379)                    | (3,858,730)            |
| (Surplus)/ Deficit         0         (1,000,07.9)         (1,000,07.9)         (0,000,07.9)           (Surplus)/ Deficit         0         (2,155)         (3,858,730)  |                                 |                            |                           | ( ; ; , ,                      | (0,000,700)            |

**Management Budget** 

**Budget** For the year ending 30th June 2017

| Account Description                        | Original Budget<br>2015/16 | Current Budget<br>2015/16 | YTD Actuals to<br>30 June 2016 | Budget 2016/17 |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 03 - General Purpose Funding               | Ĭ                          |                           |                                |                |
| Other Revenue                              |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3115 - Other Revenue - Operating           |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions    | (2,429,680)                | (2,317,127)               | (2,317,127)                    | (4,816,939)    |
| 120 - Interest Earnings                    | (577,863)                  | (735,026)                 | (842,241)                      | (749,830)      |
| 960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves | (2,521,921)                | (2,521,921)               | (2,521,921)                    | 0              |
| 3115 - Other Revenue - Operating Total     | (5,529,464)                | (5,574,074)               | (5,681,289)                    | (5,566,769)    |
| Other Revenue Total                        | (5,529,464)                | (5,574,074)               | (5,681,289)                    | (5,566,769)    |
| Rates                                      |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3110 - Rates - Operating                   |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 100 - Rates & Charges                      | (17,447,566)               | (17,922,046)              | (18,012,991)                   | (18,700,102)   |
| 120 - Interest Earnings                    | (157,500)                  | (166,000)                 | (170,870)                      | (172,500)      |
| 125 - Reimbursements                       | (15,000)                   | (17,000)                  | (50,247)                       | (35,000)       |
| 365 - Legal & Debt Recovery Costs          | 20,000                     | 27,000                    | 57,167                         | 40,000         |
| 415 - Rates Expenditure                    | 41,500                     | 42,500                    | 49,604                         | 81,924         |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                  | 458,908                    | 465,587                   | 448,542                        | 440,244        |
| 3110 - Rates - Operating Total             | (17,099,658)               | (17,569,959)              | (17,678,797)                   | (18,345,434)   |
| Rates Total                                | (17,099,658)               | (17,569,959)              | (17,678,797)                   | (18,345,434)   |
| 03 - General Purpose Funding Total         | (22,629,122)               | (23,144,033)              | (23,360,085)                   | (23,912,203)   |

| Account Description   | Original Budget<br>2015/16 | Current Budget<br>2015/16 | YTD Actuals to<br>30 June 2016 | Budget 2016/17    |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|
| 14 - Governance   |                            |                           |                                |                   |
| Administration  |                            |                           |                                |                   |
| 3170 - Corporate Support - Operating                                    |                            |                           |                                |                   |
| 105 - Fees & Charges  | (5,500)                    | (1,000)                   | (2,520)                        | (2,500            |
| 125 - Reimbursements  | (500)                      | (1,000)                   | (2,020)                        | (2,000            |
| 300 - Employee Costs  | 159,859                    | 160,017                   | 148,762                        | 171,41            |
| 350 - Administration Expenses   | 13,820                     | 13,280                    | 15,561                         | 15,90             |
| 410 - Insurance   | 204,487                    | 203,783                   | 203,783                        | 405,86            |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense  | 3,421                      | 3,421                     | 3,421                          | 3,42              |
| 955 - Transfer from Reserves  | 0,421                      | 0,421                     | 0,421                          | (207,872          |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation   | (300,470)                  | (303,441)                 | (294,978)                      | (314,014          |
| 3170 - Corporate Support - Operating Total                              | 75,117                     | <b>75,860</b>             | (234,970)<br><b>74,030</b>     | 72,01             |
| Administration Total  | 75,117                     | 75,860                    | 74,030                         | 72,01             |
| Community Services  |                            |                           |                                |                   |
| 3700 - Community Services - Operating                                   |                            |                           |                                |                   |
| 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions                                 | (3,100)                    | (3,100)                   | (2,573)                        | (3,000            |
| 300 - Employee Costs  | 246,803                    | 246,732                   | 232,714                        | 121,75            |
| 350 - Administration Expenses   | 15,860                     | 9,610                     | 6,653                          | 6,35              |
| 455 - Programs and Events   | 35,000                     | 22,616                    | 21,206                         | 31,00             |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense  | 5,714                      | 5,714                     | 5,714                          | 5,71              |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation   | (240,222)                  | (225,258)                 | (213,753)                      | (127,058          |
| 960 - Overnead Allocation   | (240,222)                  | (220,200)                 | (213,753)                      | (127,056          |
| 3700 - Community Services - Operating Total<br>Community Services Total | 60,055<br>60,055           | 56,314<br>56,314          | 49,960<br>49,960               | 34,76<br>34,76    |
|   | 00,000                     | 50,514                    | -5,500                         | 04,70             |
| Corporate Performance   |                            |                           |                                |                   |
| 3010 - Corporate Performance - Operating                                |                            |                           |                                |                   |
| 125 - Reimbursements  | 0                          | 0                         | (17)                           |                   |
| 300 - Employee Costs  | 263,870                    | 264,374                   | 273,190                        | 276,03            |
| 350 - Administration Expenses   | 4,450                      | 4,460                     | 1,631                          | 3,50              |
| 370 - Special Projects  | 95,600                     | 44,000                    | 18,090                         | 30,00             |
| 375 - Media & Communications  | 70,000                     | 70,000                    | 52,579                         | 65,00             |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation   | (302,656)                  | (306,267)                 | (276,479)                      | (283,63           |
| 3010 - Corporate Performance - Operating                                | (002,000)                  | (000,207)                 | (210,410)                      | (200,00           |
| Total   | 131,264                    | 76,567                    | 68,993                         | 90,90             |
| Corporate Performance Total   | 131,264                    | 76,567                    | 68,993                         | 90,90             |
| Corporate Resources   |                            |                           |                                |                   |
| 3100 - Corporate Resources - Operating                                  |                            |                           |                                |                   |
| 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions                                 | (14,008)                   | (15,216)                  | (15,755)                       | (3,50)            |
| 125 - Reimbursements  | (14,000)                   | (130,000)                 | (126,906)                      | (150,00           |
|   |                            |                           |                                |                   |
| 300 - Employee Costs  | 209,858                    | 249,178                   | 231,141                        | 208,74            |
| 350 - Administration Expenses   | 70,900                     | 67,450<br>49,157          | 67,854<br>49 157               | 66,27             |
| 360 - Professional Services   | 35,000                     | 48,157<br>115 047         | 48,157                         | 50,00             |
| 460 - Building Operations   | 118,449                    | 115,947                   | 123,758                        | 121,01            |
| 500 - Building Maintenance  | 114,075                    | 114,075                   | 110,623                        | 77,02             |
| 550 - Grounds Maintenance   | 39,416                     | 39,416                    | 39,475                         | 39,41             |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense<br>980 - Overhead Allocation                     | 64,196<br>(429,749)        | 164,989<br>(523,197)      | 166,867<br>(502,927)           | 172,96<br>(464,02 |
| 3100 - Corporate Resources - Operating Total                            | 107,437                    | 130,799                   | 142,287                        | 117,90            |
| 7100 - Corporate Resources - Capital                                    |                            |                           |                                |                   |
| 710 - Building Project  | 60,933                     | 35,000                    | 34,420                         | 6,09              |
|   |                            | ,                         | - ·, · <b>···</b>              |                   |
| 7100 - Corporate Resources - Capital Total                              | 60,933                     | 35,000                    | 34,420                         | 6,09              |

**Budget** For the year ending 30th June 2017

| Account Description                         | Original Budget<br>2015/16 | Current Budget<br>2015/16 | YTD Actuals to<br>30 June 2016 | Budget 2016/17 |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Executive Services                          |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3000 - Executive Services - Operating       |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 125 - Reimbursements                        | (4,000)                    | (4,000)                   | (3,042)                        | (4,000)        |
| 300 - Employee Costs                        | 451,213                    | 452,724                   | 446,181                        | 456,962        |
| 350 - Administration Expenses               | 75,600                     | 72,100                    | 77,927                         | 83,000         |
| 360 - Professional Services                 | 40,000                     | 40,000                    | 19,867                         | 10,000         |
| 365 - Legal & Debt Recovery Costs           | 27,000                     | 20,000                    | 22,911                         | 27,000         |
| 370 - Special Projects                      | 50,000                     | 30,000                    | 11,740                         | 40,000         |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                      | 8,765                      | 8,736                     | 8,736                          | 8,736          |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                   | (518,862)                  | (495,648)                 | (467,636)                      | (527,918)      |
| 3000 - Executive Services - Operating Total | 129,716                    | 123,912                   | 116,684                        | 93,780         |
| Executive Services Total                    | 129,716                    | 123,912                   | 116,684                        | 93,780         |
| External Services                           |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3050 - External Services                    |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions     | 0                          | 0                         | (7,575)                        | 0              |
| 300 - Employee Costs                        | 247,609                    | 246,863                   | 286,619                        | 271,192        |
| 350 - Administration Expenses               | 7,800                      | 7,800                     | 7,991                          | 8,100          |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                      | 0                          | 8,806                     | 8,806                          | 8,806          |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                   | (204,327)                  | (210,775)                 | (236,049)                      | (230,478)      |
| 3050 - External Services Total              | 51,082                     | 52,694                    | 59,792                         | 57,620         |
| External Services Total                     | 51,082                     | 52,694                    | 59,792                         | 57,620         |
| Financial Services                          |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3120 - Financial Services - Operating       |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 105 - Fees & Charges                        | (9,200)                    | (8,130)                   | (8,128)                        | (8,450)        |
| 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions     | (10,329)                   | (10,329)                  | (10,727)                       | (10,329)       |
| 125 - Reimbursements                        | 0                          | 0                         | (56)                           | 0              |
| 300 - Employee Costs                        | 636,041                    | 636,191                   | 637,110                        | 688,415        |
| 350 - Administration Expenses               | 4,200                      | 3,700                     | 2,228                          | 4,300          |
| 360 - Professional Services                 | 60,000                     | 54,000                    | 46,188                         | 35,000         |
| 380 - Bank Charges                          | 54,000                     | 54,000                    | 53,386                         | 55,000         |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                      | 3,421                      | 3,421                     | 3,421                          | 3,421          |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                   | (590,442)                  | (586,282)                 | (578,552)                      | (613,886)      |
| 3120 - Financial Services - Operating Total | 147,691                    | 146,571                   | 144,870                        | 153,471        |
| Financial Services Total                    | 147,691                    | 146,571                   | 144,870                        | 153,471        |
| Human Services                              |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3160 - Human Services - Operating           |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 125 - Reimbursements                        | (17,000)                   | (17,000)                  | (13,846)                       | 0              |
| 300 - Employee Costs                        | 269,958                    | 268,117                   | 276,043                        | 295,683        |
| 320 - Occupational Health & Safety & Risk   | 28,000                     | 20,000                    | 14,373                         | 15,000         |
| 325 - Recruitment                           | 50,000                     | 50,000                    | 38,300                         | 40,000         |
| 350 - Administration Expenses               | 25,270                     | 22,725                    | 19,891                         | 23,160         |
| 370 - Special Projects                      | 17,000                     | 17,000                    | 16,233                         | 0              |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                      | 3,421                      | 3,421                     | 3,421                          | 3,421          |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                   | (301,319)                  | (291,410)                 | (282,347)                      | (301,811)      |
| 3160 - Human Services - Operating Total     | 75,330                     | 72,853                    | 72,068                         | 75,453         |
| Human Services Total                        | 75,330                     | 72,853                    | 72,068                         | 75,453         |

| Account Description                                       | Original Budget<br>2015/16 | Current Budget<br>2015/16 | YTD Actuals to<br>30 June 2016 | Budget 2016/17 |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Information Mgmt Services                                 |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3150 - Information Management - Operating                 |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions                   | (12,960)                   | (12,960)                  | (12,480)                       | (12,960)       |
| 125 - Reimbursements                                      | 0                          | (100)                     | (78)                           | (12,000)       |
| 300 - Employee Costs                                      | 257,467                    | 268,536                   | 219,940                        | 238,913        |
| 350 - Administration Expenses                             | 42,270                     | 37,200                    | 33,504                         | 37,400         |
| 360 - Professional Services                               | 19,200                     | 0                         | 0                              | 10,000         |
| 955 - Transfer from Reserves                              | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | (10,000        |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                                 | (244,782)                  | (234,141)                 | (192,139)                      | (210,682       |
| 3150 - Information Management - Operating                 |                            |                           |                                |                |
| Total   | 61,195                     | 58,535                    | 48,747                         | 52,671         |
| 7150 - Information Management - Capital                   |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 705 - Purchases   | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | 5,000          |
| 7150 - Information Management - Capital Total             | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | 5,000          |
| Information Mgmt Services Total                           | 61,195                     | 58,535                    | 48,747                         | 57,671         |
| IT Services   |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3140 - Information Technology - Operating                 |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions                   | (23,500)                   | (17,000)                  | (15,050)                       | (              |
| 125 - Reimbursements                                      | 0                          | 0                         | (1,980)                        | (              |
| 300 - Employee Costs                                      | 266,514                    | 257,018                   | 270,514                        | 254,263        |
| 350 - Administration Expenses                             | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | 3,50           |
| 355 - Computer/IT Costs                                   | 373,200                    | 389,000                   | 402,955                        | 309,500        |
| 360 - Professional Services                               | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | 20,000         |
| 370 - Special Projects                                    | 134,168                    | 134,168                   | 119,219                        | 5,45           |
| 385 - IT Purchases  | 35,000                     | 14,000                    | 13,619                         | 80,00          |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                                    | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | 8,39           |
| 955 - Transfer from Reserves<br>980 - Overhead Allocation | (610.951)                  | (621,749)                 | (612 710)                      | (10,000        |
| 3140 - Information Technology - Operating                 | (610,851)                  | (621,749)                 | (613,719)                      | (529,144       |
| Total   | 174,531                    | 155,437                   | 175,558                        | 141,968        |
| 7140 Information Tachnology Capital                       |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 7140 - Information Technology - Capital                   | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | 10 400         |
| 190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets                          | Ũ                          | Ŭ                         | 0                              | (6,190         |
| 705 - Purchases   | 45,000                     | 55,100                    | 55,056                         | 34,328         |
| 7140 - Information Technology - Capital Total             | 45,000                     | 55,100                    | 55,056                         | 28,13          |
| IT Services Total   | 219,531                    | 210,537                   | 230,614                        | 170,100        |
| Members of Council  |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3020 - Members of Council - Operating                     |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 125 - Reimbursements                                      | 0                          | (1,500)                   | (1,286)                        | (1,000         |
| 315 - Elected Member Training                             | 24,000                     | 14,000                    | 10,963                         | 15,00          |
| 330 - Elected Member Expenditure                          | 328,545                    | 325,436                   | 310,919                        | 314,79         |
| 335 - Election Expenses                                   | 41,000                     | 38,000                    | 36,941                         |                |
| 340 - Civic Function & Receptions                         | 7,500                      | 7,500                     | 6,956                          | 7,50           |
| 410 - Insurance   | 1,550                      | 1,175                     | 1,175                          | 1,17           |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense<br>980 - Overhead Allocation       | 600<br>597,061             | 0<br>605,751              | 48,788<br>583,543              | 573,18         |
|   |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3020 - Members of Council - Operating Total               | 1,000,256                  | 990,362                   | 997,999                        | 910,65         |
| Members of Council Total                                  | 1,000,256                  | 990,362                   | 997,999                        | 910,652        |
| 04 - Governance Total                                     | 2,119,607                  | 2,030,004                 | 2,040,463                      | 1,840,441      |

| Account Description                           | Original Budget<br>2015/16 | Current Budget<br>2015/16 | YTD Actuals to<br>30 June 2016 | Budget 2016/17 |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 95 - Law, Order & Public Safety               |                            |                           |                                |                |
| Community Emergency Services                  |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 4070 - Community Emergency Services -         |                            |                           |                                |                |
|   |                            |                           |                                |                |
| Operating                                     |                            | (07 700)                  | (07.004)                       | (50.00)        |
| 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions       | (52,145)                   | (67,789)                  | (67,694)                       | (53,698        |
| 300 - Employee Costs                          | 85,589                     | 96,650                    | 98,595                         | 87,89          |
| 350 - Administration Expenses                 | 18,920                     | 21,020                    | 18,542                         | 20,35          |
| 4070 - Community Emergency Services -         |                            |                           |                                |                |
| Operating Total                               | 52,364                     | 49,881                    | 49,442                         | 54,54          |
| Community Emergency Services Total            | 52,364                     | 49,881                    | 49,442                         | 54,54          |
| Emergency Management                          |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 4090 - Emergency Management - Operating       |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 105 - Fees & Charges                          | (2,000)                    | (2,000)                   | (850)                          | (2,00          |
| 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions       | 0                          | 0                         | (1,151,770)                    | (700,00        |
| 125 - Reimbursements                          | (2,000)                    | (17,200)                  | (49,510)                       | (1,00          |
| 350 - Administration Expenses                 | 19,700                     | 19,367                    | 18,510                         | 19,00          |
| 370 - Special Projects                        | 57,138                     | 71,138                    | 817,525                        | 51,00          |
| 480 - ELEMC                                   | 2,000                      | 2,000                     | 253                            | 1,0            |
| 481 - Fire Fighting Equipment                 | 2,000                      | 2,000                     | 0                              | 2,0            |
| 482 - Fire Fighting Expenses                  | 20,000                     | 45,000                    | 59,921                         | 20,0           |
| 530 - Strategic Firebreak Program             | 80,000                     | 62,000                    | 64,606                         | 70,0           |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                        | 2,250                      | 2,250                     | 2,250                          | 2,2            |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                     | 99,273                     | 100,718                   | 96,952                         | 94,02          |
| 4090 - Emergency Management - Operating       | 00,210                     | 100,710                   | 00,002                         | 01,02          |
| Total   | 278,361                    | 285,273                   | (142,113)                      | (443,72        |
| 8090 - Emergency Management - Capital         |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets              | 0                          | 0                         | (26,480)                       |                |
| 705 - Purchases                               | 0                          | 0                         | 701,628                        | 700,00         |
| 8090 - Emergency Management - Capital Total   | 0                          | 0                         | 675,148                        | 700,00         |
| Emergency Management Total                    | 278,361                    | 285,273                   | 533,034                        | 256,2          |
| Fire Prevention - DFES                        |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 4100 - Fire Prevention - DFES - Operating     |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 125 - Reimbursements                          | (146,781)                  | (181,665)                 | (246,199)                      | (146,87        |
| 130 - Non Cash Income                         | 0                          | Ó                         | (11,480)                       | •              |
| 350 - Administration Expenses                 | 35,250                     | 40,237                    | 40,177                         | 35,5           |
| 410 - Insurance                               | 33,287                     | 33,287                    | 28,537                         | 31,7           |
| 483 - Brigade Operation Expenses              | 26,030                     | 37,580                    | 58,154                         | 27,4           |
| 484 - Brigade Fund                            | 107,653                    | 126,000                   | 133,360                        | 105,0          |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                        | 401,028                    | 437,062                   | 448,733                        | 437,0          |
| 960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves    | (55,439)                   | (55,439)                  | (55,439)                       | (52,89         |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                     | 32,984                     | 33,465                    | 32,196                         | 30,2           |
| 4100 - Fire Prevention - DFES - Operating     | 52,504                     | 55,405                    | 52,150                         | 50,2           |
| Total   | 434,012                    | 470,527                   | 428,038                        | 467,3          |
| 8100 - Fire Prevention - DFES - Capital       |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 150 - Capital Grants Received                 | (41,109)                   | (41,109)                  | 0                              | (104,02        |
| 705 - Purchases                               | 41,109                     | 41,109                    | 0                              | 134,02         |
| 8100 - Fire Prevention - DFES - Capital Total | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | 30,0           |
| Fire Prevention - DFES Total                  | 434,012                    | -                         | 428,038                        |                |

**Budget** For the year ending 30th June 2017

| Account Description  | Original Budget<br>2015/16 | Current Budget<br>2015/16 | YTD Actuals to 30 June 2016 | Budget 2016/17     |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|
| Other Law, Order & Public Safety                                     |                            |                           |                             |                    |
| 4050 - Other Law, Order & Public Safety -                            |                            |                           |                             |                    |
| Operating  |                            |                           |                             |                    |
| 420 - Operations   | 1,670                      | 1,670                     | 792                         | 1,170              |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense   | 11,175                     | 11,350                    | 11,349                      | 11,349             |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation  | 12,301                     | 12,480                    | 12,073                      | 10,448             |
| 4050 - Other Law, Order & Public Safety -                            |                            |                           |                             |                    |
| Operating Total  | 25,146                     | 25,500                    | 24,214                      | 22,967             |
| Other Law, Order & Public Safety Total                               | 25,146                     | 25,500                    | 24,214                      | 22,967             |
| Ranger Services  |                            |                           |                             |                    |
| 4040 - Ranger Services - Operating                                   |                            |                           |                             |                    |
| 105 - Fees & Charges   | (71,300)                   | (77,800)                  | (81,478)                    | (80,400)           |
| 125 - Reimbursements   | 0                          | (100)                     | (1,909)                     | 0                  |
| 130 - Non Cash Income  | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | (1,480)            |
| 300 - Employee Costs   | 433,076                    |                           | 436,986                     | 461,992            |
| 350 - Administration Expenses  | 65,150                     |                           | 60,018                      | 58,150             |
| 370 - Special Projects   | 5,346                      |                           | 5,391                       | 0                  |
| 459 - Animal Control   | 18,000                     |                           | 13,059                      | 13,700             |
| 500 - Building Maintenance   | 2,590                      | 2,590                     | 1,725                       | 2,435              |
| 550 - Grounds Maintenance  | 0<br>25,939                | 0<br>25,421               | 80<br>25,421                | 0                  |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense<br>960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves | (5,346)                    | (5,346)                   | (5,346)                     | 25,421             |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation  | 107,045                    |                           | 104,635                     | 101,595            |
| 4040 - Ranger Services - Operating Total                             | 580,500                    | 590,572                   | 558,583                     | 581,413            |
| 8040 - Ranger Services - Capital                                     |                            |                           |                             |                    |
| 190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets                                     | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | (16.490)           |
| 705 - Purchases  | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | (16,480)<br>40,000 |
| 8040 - Ranger Services - Capital Total                               | 0                          | 0                         | 0                           | <b>23,520</b>      |
| Ranger Services Total  | 580,500                    | 590,572                   | 558,583                     | 604,933            |
| State Emergency Services   |                            |                           |                             |                    |
| 4080 - State Emergency Service - Operating                           |                            |                           |                             |                    |
| 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions                              | (12,525)                   | (16,695)                  | (20,859)                    | (16,388)           |
| 350 - Administration Expenses  | (12,020)                   | (10,000)                  | (20,000)                    | (10,000)           |
| 405 - Grants/Donations Paid  | 22,260                     | 26,430                    | 25,834                      | 20,551             |
| 960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves                           | (9,735)                    | (9,735)                   | (9,735)                     | (4,163)            |
| 4080 - State Emergency Service - Operating                           |                            |                           |                             |                    |
| Total  | 0                          | 0                         | (4,164)                     | 0                  |
| State Emergency Services Total                                       | 0                          | 0                         | (4,164)                     | 0                  |
| 05 - Law, Order & Public Safety Total                                | 1,370,383                  | 1,421,753                 | 1,589,148                   | 1,436,052          |

**Management Budget** 

**Budget** For the year ending 30th June 2017

| Account Description                    | Original Budget<br>2015/16 | Current Budget<br>2015/16 | YTD Actuals to<br>30 June 2016 | Budget 2016/17 |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 07 - Health                            |                            |                           |                                |                |
| Environmental Health Services          |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 4200 - Environmental Health Services - |                            |                           |                                |                |
| Operating                              |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 105 - Fees & Charges                   | (56,750)                   | (55,750)                  | (55,447)                       | (56,750)       |
| 300 - Employee Costs                   | 311,403                    | 308,650                   | 276,748                        | 327,799        |
| 350 - Administration Expenses          | 39,700                     | 30,700                    | 24,311                         | 26,897         |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                 | 3,667                      | 0                         | 0                              | 0              |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation              | 28,414                     | 28,962                    | 26,821                         | 25,485         |
| 4200 - Environmental Health Services - |                            |                           |                                |                |
| Operating Total                        | 326,434                    | 312,562                   | 272,434                        | 323,431        |
| Environmental Health Services Total    | 326,434                    | 312,562                   | 272,434                        | 323,431        |
| 07 - Health Total                      | 326,434                    | 312,562                   | 272,434                        | 323,431        |

| Account Description  | Original Budget<br>2015/16 | Current Budget<br>2015/16 | YTD Actuals to<br>30 June 2016 | Budget 2016/17 |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 08 - Education & Welfare   |                            |                           |                                |                |
| Home Care  |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3810 - Home Care - Operating   |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions  | (400)                      | (600)                     | (634)                          | (396)          |
| 125 - Reimbursements   | (7,200)                    | (7,200)                   | (5,902)                        | (7,212)        |
| 130 - Non Cash Income  | (34,815)                   | (34,815)                  | (9,468)                        | (34,605)       |
| 140 - Home Care Program Income   | (2,623,991)                | (2,818,690)               | (2,788,385)                    | (3,087,696)    |
| 300 - Employee Costs   | 2,189,657                  | 2,189,804                 | 2,093,180                      | 2,500,928      |
| 350 - Administration Expenses  | 2,189,037                  | 312,767                   | 166,895                        |                |
| •  |                            |                           | 10,296                         |                |
| 400 - Volunteer Support  | 7,000                      | 6,500                     |                                |                |
| 425 - Home Care Program Expenses   | 2,573,816                  | 2,697,593                 | 2,553,193                      |                |
| 460 - Building Operations  | 22,715                     | 24,533                    | 26,983                         | 27,807         |
| 500 - Building Maintenance   | 16,205                     | 16,205                    | 13,996                         | 16,205         |
| 550 - Grounds Maintenance  | 2,000                      | 2,000                     | 1,101                          | 2,000          |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense   | 104,033                    | 105,725                   | 110,049                        | 126,264        |
| 955 - Transfer from Reserves   | 0                          | 0                         | (14,011)                       | 0              |
| 960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves<br>961 - Transfer from Unspent Grant - Work | (81,657)                   | (69,715)                  | (69,715)                       | (59,082)       |
| Order  | 0                          | (11,942)                  | (11,942)                       | (47,873)       |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation  | (2,373,344)                | (2,335,524)               | (2,296,619)                    | (2,479,634)    |
| 3810 - Home Care - Operating Total   | 69,218                     | 76,641                    | (220,984)                      | 91,659         |
| 7810 - Home Care - Capital   |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 150 - Capital Grants Received  | (130,000)                  | 0                         | (135,704)                      | 0              |
| 190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets   | (78,000)                   | (78,000)                  | (17,273)                       | (79,790)       |
| 705 - Purchases  | 428,912                    | 428,912                   | 109,955                        | 583,667        |
| 710 - Building Project   | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | 8,000          |
| 715 - Infrastructure Project   | 150,000                    | 150,000                   | 0                              | 0              |
| 955 - Transfer from Reserves   | (306,000)                  | (436,000)                 | (70,931)                       | (333,010)      |
| 960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves   | (64,912)                   | (64,912)                  | (64,912)                       | (178,867)      |
| 7810 - Home Care - Capital Total   | 0                          | 0                         | (178,865)                      | 0              |
| Home Care Total  | 69,218                     | 76,641                    | (399,849)                      | 91,659         |
| Senior Citizens Centre   |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3840 - Senior Citizens Centre - Operating  |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 125 - Reimbursements   | (8,000)                    | (8,000)                   | (5,963)                        | (6,000)        |
| 300 - Employee Costs   | 33,558                     | 33,574                    | 37,467                         | 18,931         |
| 350 - Administration Expenses  | 2,420                      | 2,420                     | 1,821                          | 2,390          |
| 460 - Building Operations  | 35,941                     | 35,271                    | 34,812                         | 36,463         |
| 500 - Building Maintenance   | 36,170                     | 36,170                    | 31,584                         | 57,670         |
| 550 - Grounds Maintenance  | 4,558                      | 4,558                     | 4,733                          | 4,695          |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense   | 38,708                     | 38,708                    | 38,708                         | 38,708         |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation  | 24,338                     | 24,692                    | 23,781                         | 21,976         |
| 3840 - Senior Citizens Centre - Operating  | ,500                       | ,502                      | _0,.01                         | ,570           |
| Total  | 167,693                    | 167,393                   | 166,946                        | 174,833        |
| Senior Citizens Centre Total   | 167,693                    |                           | 166,946                        |                |
|  | 107,095                    | 107,393                   | 100,940                        | 174,033        |

**Budget** For the year ending 30th June 2017

| 2016-17 |
|---------|
|---------|

| Account Description                          | Original Budget<br>2015/16 | Current Budget<br>2015/16 | YTD Actuals to<br>30 June 2016 | Budget 2016/17 |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Seniors, Youth & Children                    |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3860 - Seniors, Youth & Children - Operating |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 105 - Fees & Charges                         | (9,100)                    | (9,100)                   | (3,722)                        | (5,000)        |
| 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions      | (2,000)                    | (1,000)                   | (1,000)                        | (1,000)        |
| 125 - Reimbursements                         | (3,000)                    | (3,000)                   | (3,843)                        | (3,000)        |
| 350 - Administration Expenses                | 4,800                      | 3,500                     | 1,595                          | 2,000          |
| 370 - Special Projects                       | 22,000                     | 21,000                    | 26,364                         | 147,636        |
| 460 - Building Operations                    | 3,684                      | 5,434                     | 6,347                          | 4,607          |
| 500 - Building Maintenance                   | 80,910                     | 80,910                    | 71,191                         | 15,650         |
| 550 - Grounds Maintenance                    | 2,115                      | 2,115                     | 243                            | 2,115          |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                       | 111,440                    | 122,134                   | 210,968                        | 122,134        |
| 955 - Transfer from Reserves                 | 0                          | 0                         | (5,566)                        | (144,636)      |
| 960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves   | (20,000)                   | (20,000)                  | (20,000)                       | (              |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                    | 124,647                    | 126,462                   | 121,831                        | 118,527        |
| 3860 - Seniors, Youth & Children - Operating |                            |                           |                                |                |
| Total  | 315,496                    | 328,455                   | 404,406                        | 259,033        |
| Seniors, Youth & Children Total              | 315,496                    | 328,455                   | 404,406                        | 259,033        |
| Volunteer Resource Centre                    |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3850 - Volunteer Resource Centre - Operating |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 105 - Fees & Charges                         | (3,000)                    | (500)                     | (194)                          | (1,800         |
| 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions      | (115,500)                  | (116,070)                 | (115,657)                      | (116,500       |
| 125 - Reimbursements                         | (500)                      | (500)                     | (2,339)                        | (500           |
| 300 - Employee Costs                         | 90,494                     | 89,895                    | 86,671                         | 92,770         |
| 350 - Administration Expenses                | 43,096                     | 45,565                    | 22,109                         | 38,710         |
| 455 - Programs and Events                    | 17,800                     | 14,000                    | 11,319                         | 17,800         |
| 960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves   | (32,390)                   | (32,390)                  | (32,390)                       | (30,480        |
| 3850 - Volunteer Resource Centre - Operating |                            |                           |                                |                |
| Total  | 0                          | 0                         | (30,480)                       | (              |
| Volunteer Resource Centre Total              | 0                          | 0                         | (30,480)                       | (              |
| 8 - Education & Welfare Total                | 552,407                    | 572,489                   | 141,023                        | 525,525        |

**Budget** For the year ending 30th June 2017

| Account Description                           | Original Budget<br>2015/16 | Current Budget<br>2015/16 | YTD Actuals to<br>30 June 2016 | Budget 2016/17 |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 10 - Community Amenities                      |                            |                           |                                |                |
| Cemeteries                                    |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3530 - Cemeteries - Operating                 |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 105 - Fees & Charges                          | (134,640)                  | (148,640)                 | (165,894)                      | (162,900)      |
| 125 - Reimbursements                          | (134,040)                  | (140,040)                 | (105,894)                      | (102,300)      |
| 350 - Administration Expenses                 | 0                          | (173)                     | (179)                          | 19,000         |
| 370 - Special Projects                        | 15,000                     | 0                         | 0                              | 19,000         |
| 420 - Operations                              | 8,600                      | 13,800                    | 10,651                         | 11,300         |
| 420 - Operations<br>460 - Building Operations | 274                        | 300                       | 328                            | 376            |
| 500 - Building Maintenance                    | 2,400                      | 2,400                     | 702                            | 1,650          |
| 500 - Burial & Grounds Expenses               | 97,140                     | 119,840                   | 126,841                        | 123,007        |
| •   |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 550 - Grounds Maintenance                     | 96,238                     | 96,238                    | 98,049                         | 103,025        |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                        | 8,313                      | 32,758                    | 32,757                         | 32,758         |
| 955 - Transfer from Reserves                  | (15,000)                   | 0                         | 0                              | 0              |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                     | 29,121                     | 29,545                    | 28,537                         | 26,660         |
| 3530 - Cemeteries - Operating Total           | 107,446                    | 146,062                   | 131,792                        | 154,876        |
| Cemeteries Total                              | 107,446                    | 146,062                   | 131,792                        | 154,876        |
| Environmental Services                        |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 4060 - Environmental Services - Operating     |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions       | (15,000)                   | (196,248)                 | (654,786)                      | (10,000)       |
| 300 - Employee Costs                          | 98,305                     | 100,259                   | 116,035                        | 116,541        |
| 350 - Administration Expenses                 | 3,500                      | 7,500                     | 5,786                          |                |
| 370 - Special Projects                        | 446,143                    | 617,657                   | 943,860                        | 167,336        |
| 440 - Sustainability Initiatives              | 68,384                     | 68,384                    | 20,542                         | 47,842         |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                        | 9,337                      | 6,528                     | 6,528                          | 6,528          |
| 960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves    | (386,143)                  | (386,143)                 | (386,143)                      | (128,161)      |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                     | 56,877                     | 57,705                    | 55,610                         | 53,319         |
| 4060 - Environmental Services - Operating     |                            |                           |                                |                |
| Total   | 281,403                    | 275,642                   | 107,432                        | 257,405        |
| Environmental Services Total                  | 281,403                    | 275,642                   | 107,432                        | 257,405        |
| Planning Services                             |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 4010 - Planning Services - Operating          |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 105 - Fees & Charges                          | (221,500)                  | (225,500)                 | (201,750)                      | (211,000)      |
| 300 - Employee Costs                          | 320,638                    | 320,421                   | 326,217                        | 293,401        |
| 350 - Administration Expenses                 | 13,420                     | 10,520                    | 5,122                          | 7,480          |
| 370 - Special Projects                        | 21,765                     | 21,765                    | 21,765                         | Ć              |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                        | 3,421                      | 3,421                     | 3,421                          | 3,421          |
| 960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves    | (21,765)                   | (21,765)                  | (21,765)                       | C C            |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                     | 46,628                     | 47,307                    | 45,732                         | 43,592         |
| 4010 - Planning Services - Operating Total    | 162,607                    | 156,169                   | 178,742                        |                |
| Planning Services Total                       | 162,607                    | 156,169                   | 178,742                        | 136,894        |
| Public Toilets & BBQ`s                        |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3520 - Public Toilets & BBQ's - Operating     |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 125 - Reimbursements                          | 0                          | 0                         | (12,765)                       | (2,000)        |
| 460 - Building Operations                     | 205,198                    | 200,189                   | 155,627                        | 182,534        |
| 500 - Building Maintenance                    | 131,468                    | 131,468                   | 137,487                        | 107,910        |
| 550 - Grounds Maintenance                     | 0                          | 0                         | 800                            | ∩<br>∩         |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                        | 19,468                     | 48,485                    | 48,485                         | 48,485         |
| -   |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                     | 63,939                     | 64,870                    | 62,562                         | 60,164         |
| 3520 - Public Toilets & BBQ`s - Operating     | 100 070                    |                           | 000 405                        | 007 000        |
| Total<br>Bublic Toilete & BBO)e Total         | 420,073                    | 445,012                   | 392,195                        | 397,093        |
| Public Toilets & BBQ`s Total                  | 420,073                    | 445,012                   | 392,195                        | 397,093        |

**Budget** For the year ending 30th June 2017

| Account Description                         | Original Budget<br>2015/16 | Current Budget<br>2015/16 | YTD Actuals to<br>30 June 2016 | Budget 2016/17 |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Statutory Division                          |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 4000 - Statutory Division - Operating       |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 105 - Fees & Charges                        | (3,250)                    | (2,250)                   | (819)                          | (3,250)        |
| 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions     | (65,934)                   | (65,934)                  | (78,687)                       | (78,734)       |
| 125 - Reimbursements                        | 0                          | (373)                     | (478)                          | (,             |
| 300 - Employee Costs                        | 276,471                    | 252,103                   | 282,326                        | 289,223        |
| 350 - Administration Expenses               | 46,900                     | 37,100                    | 30,364                         | 34,800         |
| 360 - Professional Services                 | 6,000                      | 4,000                     | 2,816                          | 2,000          |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                      | 8,917                      | 15,090                    | 17,888                         | 22,027         |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                   | 230,094                    | 233,443                   | 225,003                        | 220,482        |
| 4000 - Statutory Division - Operating Total | 499,198                    | 473,179                   | 478,412                        | 486,548        |
| Statutory Division Total                    | 499,198                    | 473,179                   | 478,412                        | 486,548        |
| Waste Management                            |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3420 - Waste Management - Operating         |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 105 - Fees & Charges                        | (3,209,753)                | (3,242,220)               | (3,509,939)                    | (3,374,954)    |
| 110 - Levy                                  | (603,000)                  | (607,000)                 | (607,432)                      | (607,000       |
| 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions     | (450)                      | (1,300)                   | (850)                          | (300           |
| 120 - Interest Earnings                     | (4,500)                    | (4,500)                   | (4,702)                        | (4,700)        |
| 125 - Reimbursements                        | 0                          | (4,500)                   | (4,117)                        | (100           |
| 130 - Non Cash Income                       | (2,000)                    | (2,000)                   | (8,770)                        | (100)          |
| 300 - Employee Costs                        | 741,462                    | 742,025                   | 786,040                        | 771,854        |
| 350 - Administration Expenses               | 167,720                    | 188,300                   | 174,065                        | 167,900        |
| 370 - Special Projects                      | 287,500                    | 292,173                   | 368,376                        | 255,000        |
| 420 - Operations                            | 41,695                     | 34,807                    | 19,393                         | 26,112         |
| 450 - Refuse                                | 615,000                    | 615,000                   | 579,874                        | 595,000        |
| 451 - Recycling                             | 375,000                    | 375,000                   | 454,803                        | 425,500        |
| 452 - Other Sanitation                      | 97,240                     | 97,240                    | 78,783                         | 83,240         |
| 500 - Building Maintenance                  | 8,700                      | 23,000                    | 41,923                         | 10,200         |
| 540 - Maintenance                           | 3,054,903                  | 273,770                   | 345,428                        | 3,017,500      |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                      | 189,398                    | 136,395                   | 137,415                        | 140,479        |
| 955 - Transfer from Reserves                | (3,117,903)                | (342,173)                 | 0                              | (1,418,214     |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                   | 204,885                    | 207,822                   | 200,297                        | 196,202        |
| 3420 - Waste Management - Operating Total   | (1,154,103)                | (1,218,161)               | (949,413)                      | 283,719        |
| 7420 - Waste Management - Capital           |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets            | (2,000)                    | (2,000)                   | (8,770)                        | (              |
| 705 - Purchases                             | 150,000                    | 180,000                   | 81,549                         | 2,594,000      |
| 715 - Infrastructure Project                | 146,819                    | 128,000                   | 34,901                         | (              |
| 955 - Transfer from Reserves                | (294,819)                  | (306,000)                 | (107,680)                      | (2,594,000     |
| 7420 - Waste Management - Capital Total     | 0                          | 0                         | (1)                            | (              |
| Waste Management Total                      | (1,154,103)                | (1,218,161)               | (949,414)                      | 283,719        |
| 10 - Community Amenities Total              | 316,624                    |                           | 339,160                        |                |

**Budget** For the year ending 30th June 2017

| Account Description                     | Original Budget<br>2015/16 | Current Budget<br>2015/16 | YTD Actuals to<br>30 June 2016 | Budget 2016/17 |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 11 - Recreation & Culture               |                            |                           |                                |                |
| Bay of Isles Leisure Centre             |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3730 - BOILC - Admin - Operating        |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 105 - Fees & Charges                    | (129,200)                  | (115,300)                 | (104 201)                      | (125,200)      |
| 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions | (128,300)                  |                           | (124,381)                      | (135,300)      |
| 125 - Reimbursements                    | (44,104)                   | (46,104)                  | (42,741)                       | (15,328)       |
|   | Ŭ                          | Ũ                         | (39)                           | 556 257        |
| 300 - Employee Costs                    | 566,562                    | 562,184                   | 567,656                        | 556,357        |
| 350 - Administration Expenses           | 90,500                     | 88,500                    | 99,358                         | 93,100         |
| 460 - Building Operations               | 323,645                    | 323,945                   | 258,550                        | 327,162        |
| 470 - Kiosk                             | 47,000                     | 40,000                    | 34,542                         | 47,000         |
| 471 - Pro Shop                          | 9,000                      | 7,000                     | 7,184                          | 9,000          |
| 500 - Building Maintenance              | 370,538                    | 407,538                   | 542,097                        | 341,350        |
| 550 - Grounds Maintenance               | 6,000                      | 6,000                     | 5,792                          | 6,000          |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                  | 215,471                    | 198,149                   | 198,687                        | 198,469        |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation               | 113,227                    | 114,875                   | 110,489                        | 107,359        |
| 3730 - BOILC - Admin - Operating Total  | 1,569,539                  | 1,586,787                 | 1,657,194                      | 1,535,169      |
| 3740 - BOILC - Pool - Operating         |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 105 - Fees & Charges                    | (450,000)                  | (355,000)                 | (352,399)                      | (460,000)      |
| 472 - Pool Operations                   | 320,606                    | 294,610                   | 245,285                        | 274,257        |
| 473 - Swim School                       | 122,411                    | 106,213                   | 95,673                         | 121,288        |
| 3740 - BOILC - Pool - Operating Total   | (6,983)                    | 45,823                    | (11,442)                       | (64,455)       |
| 3750 - BOILC - Dry - Operating          |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 105 - Fees & Charges                    | (195,000)                  | (195,000)                 | (197,301)                      | (190,000)      |
| 474 - Dry Operations                    | 132,693                    | 132,695                   | 133,247                        | 137,711        |
| 3750 - BOILC - Dry - Operating Total    | (62,307)                   | (62,305)                  | (64,054)                       | (52,289)       |
| 7720 POILC Admin Conital                |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 7730 - BOILC - Admin - Capital          | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | (00,000)       |
| 150 - Capital Grants Received           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | (32,000)       |
| 705 - Purchases                         | 29,500                     | 29,500                    | 9,300                          | 39,500         |
| 710 - Building Project                  | 22,332                     | 22,332                    | 17,630                         | 0              |
| 955 - Transfer from Reserves            | (22,332)                   | (22,332)                  | (17,630)                       |                |
| 7730 - BOILC - Admin - Capital Total    | 29,500                     | 29,500                    | 9,300                          | 7,500          |
| Bay of Isles Leisure Centre Total       | 1,529,749                  | 1,599,805                 | 1,590,998                      | 1,425,925      |
| Civic Centre                            |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3910 - Civic Centre - Operating         |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 105 - Fees & Charges                    | (74,800)                   | (104,800)                 | (106,034)                      | (95,800)       |
| 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions | (63,540)                   | (77,540)                  | (75,544)                       | (64,000)       |
| 125 - Reimbursements                    | (500)                      | (500)                     | (1,199)                        | (500)          |
| 135 - Show Income                       | (107,500)                  | (145,000)                 | (149,895)                      | (112,000)      |
| 300 - Employee Costs                    | 140,540                    | 145,000                   | 116,149                        | 102,560        |
| 350 - Administration Expenses           | 23,710                     | 26,118                    | 21,149                         | 24,550         |
| 380 - Bank Charges                      | 150                        | 150                       | 214                            | 200            |
| 410 - Insurance                         | 1,785                      | 0                         | 0                              | 0              |
| 460 - Building Operations               | 70,650                     | 73,330                    | 64,536                         | 68,864         |
| 465 - Show Expenses                     | 150,000                    | 173,000                   | 188,377                        | 150,000        |
| 470 - Kiosk                             | 10,000                     | 15,000                    | 11,255                         | 10,000         |
| 500 - Building Maintenance              | 76,270                     | 76,270                    | 49,902                         | 134,070        |
| 550 - Grounds Maintenance               | 35,781                     | 35,781                    | 32,668                         | 35,781         |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                  | 170,774                    | 165,715                   | 165,714                        | 161,548        |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation               | 102,972                    | 104,471                   | 100,611                        | 97,632         |
|   | 107.507                    |                           | 100.011                        | 97.0.77        |

| Account Description                                    | Original Budget<br>2015/16 | Current Budget<br>2015/16 | YTD Actuals to<br>30 June 2016 | Budget 2016/17 |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 7910 - Civic Centre - Capital                          |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 150 - Capital Grants Received                          | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | (15,000)       |
| 705 - Purchases  | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | 30,000         |
| 705 - Fulchases<br>7910 - Civic Centre - Capital Total | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              |                |
| Civic Centre Total                                     | •                          | 496.005                   | v                              | 15,000         |
|  | 536,292                    | 486,995                   | 417,901                        | 527,905        |
| Club Development                                       |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3760 - Club Development - Operating                    |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions                | (86,670)                   | (84,382)                  | (85,161)                       | (86,670)       |
| 300 - Employee Costs                                   | 81,796                     | 81,084                    | 80,067                         | 84,406         |
| 350 - Administration Expenses                          | 1,220                      | 1,220                     | 1,237                          | 1,800          |
| 476 - Kidsport   | 41,670                     | 37,572                    | 38,351                         | 41,670         |
| 3760 - Club Development - Operating Total              | 38,016                     | 35,494                    | 34,494                         | 41,206         |
| Club Development Total                                 | 38,016                     | 35,494                    | 34,494                         | 41,206         |
|  |                            |                           |                                |                |
| Coastal Infrastructure                                 |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3220 - Coastal Infrastructure - Operating              | (54,500)                   | (54,500)                  | (54.400)                       | (55.000)       |
| 105 - Fees & Charges                                   | (51,500)                   | (51,500)                  | (54,163)                       | (55,000)       |
| 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions                | (150,100)                  | (151,000)                 | (100,993)                      | (113,500)      |
| 125 - Reimbursements                                   | (40,000)                   | (82,082)                  | (77,556)                       | (50,347)       |
| 300 - Employee Costs                                   | 35,000                     | 67,154                    | 61,324                         | 37,705         |
| 350 - Administration Expenses                          | 0                          | 14,845                    | 9,548                          | 12,642         |
| 370 - Special Projects                                 | 26,882                     | 1,838,882                 | 63,126                         | 1,811,374      |
| 420 - Operations                                       | 14,215                     | 15,222                    | 19,544                         | 19,594         |
| 540 - Maintenance                                      | 527,291                    | 562,518                   | 461,655                        | 379,661        |
| 565 - Coastal Roads Maintenance                        | 27,404                     | 27,404                    | 27,268                         | 28,102         |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                                 | 392,243                    | 486,812                   | 483,367                        | 486,812        |
| 955 - Transfer from Reserves                           | (26,882)                   | (1,838,882)               | (63,126)                       | (1,798,874)    |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                              | 62,600                     | 63,511                    | 61,098                         | 58,723         |
| 3220 - Coastal Infrastructure - Operating Total        | 817,153                    | 952,884                   | 891,091                        | 816,892        |
| 7220 - Coastal Infrastructure- Capital                 |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 150 - Capital Grants Received                          | (333,809)                  | (233,809)                 | (214,973)                      | (111,336)      |
| 715 - Infrastructure Project                           | 794,833                    | 694,833                   | 369,100                        | 678,232        |
| 960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves             | (26,092)                   | (26,092)                  | (26,092)                       | 0/0,202        |
| 7220 - Coastal Infrastructure- Capital Total           | 434,932                    | 434,932                   | 128,035                        | 566,896        |
| Coastal Infrastructure Total                           | 1,252,085                  | 1,387,816                 | 1,019,127                      | 1,383,788      |
| Community Oranto Decemen                               |                            |                           |                                |                |
| Community Grants Program                               |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3780 - Community Grants Program                        |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 405 - Grants/Donations Paid                            | 252,453                    | 252,453                   | 251,746                        | 184,842        |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                              | 27,656                     | 28,059                    | 27,073                         | 25,219         |
| 3780 - Community Grants Program Total                  | 280,109                    |                           | 278,819                        | 210,061        |
| Community Grants Program Total                         | 280,109                    | 280,512                   | 278,819                        | 210,061        |

| Account Description                         | Original Budget<br>2015/16 | Current Budget<br>2015/16 | YTD Actuals to<br>30 June 2016 | Budget 2016/17           |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| Culture                                     |                            |                           |                                |                          |
| 3720 - Culture - Operating                  |                            |                           |                                |                          |
| 125 - Reimbursements                        | (3,000)                    | (3,000)                   | (1,422)                        | (3,000)                  |
| 300 - Employee Costs                        | (3,000)                    | (3,000)                   | 1,544                          | (3,000)                  |
| 350 - Administration Expenses               | 7,600                      | 2,600                     | 1,544                          | 500                      |
| 460 - Building Operations                   | 1,422                      | 1,422                     | 1,422                          | 1,634                    |
| 500 - Building Maintenance                  | 4,950                      | 4,950                     | 808                            | 11,550                   |
| 550 - Grounds Maintenance                   | 4,950                      | 4,950                     | 000                            | 200                      |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                      | 200                        | 42,199                    | 42,198                         | 42,198                   |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                   | 25,963                     | 26,340                    | 25,244                         | 23,417                   |
| 3720 - Culture - Operating Total            | 57,885                     | 74,711                    | <b>69,795</b>                  | <b>76,499</b>            |
| Culture Total                               | 57,885                     | 74,711                    | 69,795                         | 76,499                   |
|   |                            |                           |                                |                          |
| Esperance Museum                            |                            |                           |                                |                          |
| 3870 - Esperance Museum - Operating         | (50.000)                   | (50.000)                  |                                | (50.000)                 |
| 105 - Fees & Charges                        | (50,000)                   | (50,000)                  | (49,525)                       | (50,000)                 |
| 350 - Administration Expenses               | 17,220                     | 15,220                    | 10,446                         | 9,550                    |
| 455 - Programs and Events                   | 19,850                     | 19,850                    | 15,782                         | 19,000                   |
| 460 - Building Operations                   | 45,586                     | 46,604                    | 39,859                         | 45,711                   |
| 500 - Building Maintenance                  | 27,350                     | 27,350                    | 13,866                         | 32,750                   |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                      | 31,943                     | 76,378                    | 76,378                         | 76,378                   |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                   | 25,963                     | 26,340                    | 25,244                         | 23,417                   |
| 3870 - Esperance Museum - Operating Total   | 117,912                    | 161,742                   | 132,051                        | 156,806                  |
| Esperance Museum Total                      | 117,912                    | 161,742                   | 132,051                        | 156,806                  |
| Esperance Period Village                    |                            |                           |                                |                          |
| 3790 - Esperance Period Village - Operating |                            |                           |                                |                          |
| 105 - Fees & Charges                        | (60,000)                   | (55,000)                  | (63,335)                       | (60,000)                 |
| 125 - Reimbursements                        | (16,000)                   | (16,000)                  | (11,706)                       | (14,000)                 |
| 460 - Building Operations                   | 31,279                     | 30,014                    | 30,174                         | 28,929                   |
| 500 - Building Maintenance                  | 25,122                     | 25,122                    | 20,834                         | 108,840                  |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                      | 46,389                     | 46,389                    | 46,389                         | 46,389                   |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                   | 33,231                     | 33,715                    | 32,561                         | 30,623                   |
| 3790 - Esperance Period Village - Operating |                            |                           |                                |                          |
| Total                                       | 60,021                     | 64,240                    | 54,917                         | 140,781                  |
| Esperance Period Village Total              | 60,021                     | 64,240                    | 54,917                         | 140,781                  |
| Library                                     |                            |                           |                                |                          |
| 3710 - Library - Operating                  |                            |                           |                                |                          |
| 105 - Fees & Charges                        | (14,000)                   | (12,000)                  | (9,992)                        | (11,800)                 |
| 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions     | (14,000)                   | (7,000)                   | (1,000)                        | (3,000)                  |
| 125 - Reimbursements                        | (10,000)                   | (100)                     | (5,963)                        | (3,000) (100)            |
| 300 - Employee Costs                        | 399,956                    | 387,962                   | 380,066                        | 402,713                  |
| 350 - Administration Expenses               | 53,600                     | 45,900                    | 35,494                         | 402,713                  |
| 370 - Special Projects                      | 16,000                     | 7,312                     | 1,312                          | 3,000                    |
| 460 - Building Operations                   | 40,130                     | 42,305                    | 37,454                         | 40,882                   |
| 500 - Building Maintenance                  | 40,130                     | 42,305                    | 26,525                         | 40,882<br>24,145         |
| 550 - Grounds Maintenance                   | 12,315                     | 12,315                    | 10,984                         | 12,315                   |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                      | 55,000                     | 55,000                    | 55,000                         | 55,000                   |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                   | 96,173                     | 97,573                    | 94,025                         |                          |
| 3710 - Library - Operating Total            | <b>686,419</b>             | 672,612                   | 623,906                        | 91,147<br><b>661,902</b> |
| Library Total                               | 686,419                    |                           | 623,906                        | 661,902                  |

| Account Description                          | Original Budget<br>2015/16 | Current Budget<br>2015/16 | YTD Actuals to<br>30 June 2016 | Budget 2016/17 |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Parks  |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3210 - Parks - Operating                     |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 105 - Fees & Charges                         | (1,500)                    | (2,000)                   | (2,115)                        | (2,000         |
| 125 - Reimbursements                         | 0                          | (262,467)                 | (272,385)                      | (5,000         |
| 350 - Administration Expenses                | 11,000                     | (202,407)                 | (272,303)<br>857               | 13,00          |
|  | 17,062                     | 17,588                    | 17,588                         | 13,00          |
| 370 - Special Projects                       |                            |                           |                                | 102.02         |
| 420 - Operations                             | 94,217                     | 93,786                    | 86,159                         | 103,23         |
| 460 - Building Operations                    | 1,070                      | 1,238                     | 1,132                          | 1,32           |
| 500 - Building Maintenance                   | 15,900                     | 15,900                    | 4,153                          | 4,40           |
| 540 - Maintenance                            | 869,365                    | 869,365                   | 896,957                        | 960,89         |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                       | 58,712                     | 863,931                   | 854,508                        | 828,85         |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                    | 49,243                     | 49,960                    | 48,293                         | 46,11          |
| 3210 - Parks - Operating Total               | 1,115,069                  | 1,658,301                 | 1,635,147                      | 1,950,81       |
| 7210 - Parks - Capital                       |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 150 - Capital Grants Received                | 0                          | (415,000)                 | (38,982)                       | (376,01        |
| 190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets             | (100,000)                  | (110,000)                 | (00,002)                       | (310,01        |
| 705 - Purchases                              | 35,000                     | 34,638                    | 35,966                         |                |
| 715 - Infrastructure Project                 | 1,098,849                  |                           |                                | 1 405 70       |
| -  |                            | 1,663,365                 | 322,069                        | 1,495,79       |
| 955 - Transfer from Reserves                 | (35,000)                   | (34,638)                  | (35,966)                       | (550.75        |
| 960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves   | (841,530)                  | (841,530)                 | (841,530)                      | (552,75        |
| 7210 - Parks - Capital Total                 | 157,319                    | 406,835                   | (558,443)                      | 567,01         |
| Parks Total                                  | 1,272,388                  | 2,065,136                 | 1,076,704                      | 2,517,83       |
| Public Halls                                 |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3290 - Public Halls - Operating              |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions      | 0                          | (250,000)                 | (788,814)                      |                |
| 125 - Reimbursements                         | (13,000)                   | (18,000)                  | (15,356)                       | (16,00         |
| 405 - Grants/Donations Paid                  | 40,000                     | 290,000                   | 50,000                         | 778,8          |
|  |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 460 - Building Operations                    | 19,521                     | 20,493                    | 20,465                         | 22,00          |
| 500 - Building Maintenance                   | 149,050                    | 99,050                    | 104,142                        | 28,1           |
| 550 - Grounds Maintenance                    | 1,657                      | 1,657                     | 0                              | 1,6            |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                       | 246,800                    | 242,754                   | 307,014                        | 221,3          |
| 955 - Transfer from Reserves                 | (40,000)                   | (40,000)                  | (40,000)                       |                |
| 960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves   | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | (250,00        |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                    | 25,717                     | 26,091                    | 19,512                         | 23,4           |
| 3290 - Public Halls - Operating Total        | 429,745                    | 372,045                   | (343,037)                      | 809,3          |
| Public Halls Total                           | 429,745                    | 372,045                   | (343,037)                      | 809,3          |
| Self Supporting Loans                        |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 4900 - Self Supporting Loans - Operating     |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 125 - Reimbursements                         | (51 771)                   | (EA 774)                  | (61 004)                       | (5) 70         |
|  | (54,771)                   | (54,771)                  | (61,224)                       | (53,78         |
| 390 - Interest Paid                          | 54,771                     | 54,771                    | 60,237                         | 53,7           |
| 4900 - Self Supporting Loans - Operating     |                            |                           |                                |                |
| Total  | 0                          | 0                         | (987)                          |                |
| 8900 - Self Supporting Loans - Capital       |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 195 - Borrowings                             | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | (110,00        |
| 196 - Loan Repayments                        | (100,454)                  | (100,454)                 | (100,454)                      | (106,28        |
| 790 - Principal Repayments                   | 100,454                    | 100,454                   | 100,454                        | 106,28         |
| 791 - Loans Issued                           | 0                          | 00,404                    | 0                              | 110,2          |
| 8900 - Self Supporting Loans - Capital Total | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              |                |
| Self Supporting Loans Total                  | 0                          | 0                         | (987)                          |                |
| oen oupporting Loans Total                   | U U                        | U                         | (907)                          |                |

| Account Description  | Original Budget<br>2015/16 | Current Budget<br>2015/16 | YTD Actuals to<br>30 June 2016 | Budget 2016/17          |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Sport and Recreation Management  |                            |                           |                                |                         |
| 3260 - Sport and Recreation Management -   |                            |                           |                                |                         |
|  |                            |                           |                                |                         |
| Operating  |                            |                           | (100)                          | (100)                   |
| 105 - Fees & Charges   | 0                          | 0                         | (100)                          | (100)                   |
| 125 - Reimbursements   | (700)                      | (700)                     | (1,203)                        | (1,000)                 |
| 460 - Building Operations  | 1,100                      | 1,100                     | 1,709                          | 1,260                   |
| 500 - Building Maintenance   | 420                        | 420                       | 3,214                          | 3,220                   |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation  | 22,077                     | 22,398                    | 21,586                         | 19,815                  |
| 3260 - Sport and Recreation Management -   |                            |                           |                                |                         |
| Operating Total  | 22,897                     | 23,218                    | 25,205                         | 23,195                  |
| Sport and Recreation Management Total  | 22,897                     | 23,218                    | 25,205                         | 23,195                  |
| Sporting Complexes   |                            |                           |                                |                         |
| 3240 - Sporting Complexes - Operating  |                            |                           |                                |                         |
| 105 - Fees & Charges   | (100)                      | (100)                     | 0                              | 0                       |
| 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions  | (100)                      | (100)                     | (5,881,000)                    | (15,000)                |
| 125 - Reimbursements   | (20,000)                   | (24,500)                  | (30,613)                       | (28,000)                |
| 370 - Special Projects   | 471,085                    | 116,085                   | 141,337                        | 55,000                  |
| 460 - Building Operations  | 22,740                     | 22,080                    | 20,816                         | 19,000                  |
| 500 - Building Maintenance   | 22,740                     | 65,000                    | 18,864                         | 29,850                  |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense   | 325,640                    | 325,522                   | 325,521                        |                         |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense<br>955 - Transfer from Reserves   |                            |                           |                                | 426,916                 |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation  | (350,000)                  | (60,000)                  | 0                              | 21.076                  |
| 960 - Overnead Allocation  | 24,447                     | 24,802                    | 23,781                         | 21,976                  |
| 3240 - Sporting Complexes - Operating Total  | 473,812                    | 468,889                   | (5,381,294)                    | 509,742                 |
| 7240 - Sporting Complexes - Capital  |                            |                           |                                |                         |
| 705 - Purchases  | 0                          | 0                         | 5,881,000                      | 0                       |
| 7240 - Sporting Complexes - Capital Total  | 0                          | 0                         | 5,881,000                      | 0                       |
| Sporting Complexes Total   | 473,812                    | 468,889                   | 499,706                        | 509,742                 |
| Sporting Grounds   |                            |                           |                                |                         |
| 3230 - Sporting Grounds - Operating  |                            |                           |                                |                         |
| 105 - Fees & Charges   | (39,000)                   | (39,000)                  | (39,270)                       | (41,000)                |
| 125 - Reimbursements   | (29,000)                   | (29,000)                  | (58,966)                       | (44,499)                |
| 420 - Operations   | 55,370                     | 57,460                    | 62,288                         | 58,580                  |
| 460 - Building Operations  | 17,561                     | 21,285                    | 20,269                         | 32,453                  |
| 500 - Building Maintenance   | 100                        | 100                       | 58                             | 100                     |
| 540 - Maintenance  | 313,012                    | 323,791                   | 340,902                        | 327,218                 |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense   | 6,230                      | 0_0,101                   | 0.0,002                        | 00                      |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation  | 33,800                     | 34,292                    | 32,927                         | 30,983                  |
| 3230 - Sporting Grounds - Operating Total  | 358,073                    | 368,928                   | 358,208                        | 363,835                 |
| 7230 - Sporting Grounds - Capital  |                            |                           |                                |                         |
|  |                            | ~                         | •                              | 040 074                 |
| 715 - Infrastructure Project   | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | 240,074                 |
| 7230 - Sporting Grounds - Capital Total  | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | 240,074                 |
| Sporting Grounds Total   | 358,073                    | 368,928                   | 358,208                        | 603,909                 |
| Television & Radio   |                            |                           |                                |                         |
| 3270 - Television & Radio - Operating  |                            |                           |                                |                         |
| 420 - Operations   | 8,498                      | 8,498                     | 8,213                          | 8,519                   |
| •  | 4,062                      | 4,062                     | 4,033                          | 4,300                   |
| 540 - Maintenance  | 1.002                      |                           |                                |                         |
|  |                            |                           |                                |                         |
| 540 - Maintenance<br>980 - Overhead Allocation<br><b>3270 - Television &amp; Radio - Operating Total</b> | 13,160<br><b>25,720</b>    | 13,351<br><b>25,911</b>   | 12,805<br><b>25,052</b>        | 11,168<br><b>23,987</b> |

**Management Budget** 

**Budget** For the year ending 30th June 2017

| Account Description                   | Original Budget<br>2015/16 | Current Budget<br>2015/16 | YTD Actuals to<br>30 June 2016 | Budget 2016/17 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Water Supply                          |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3250 - Water Supply - Operating       |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 105 - Fees & Charges                  | (95,300)                   | (95,300)                  | (83,703)                       | (100,300)      |
| 370 - Special Projects                | 9,050                      | 9,050                     | 1,953                          |                |
| 420 - Operations                      | 14,735                     | 12,250                    | 12,916                         | 13,100         |
| 540 - Maintenance                     | 79,750                     | 80,532                    | 82,827                         | 84,243         |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                | 1,041                      | 0                         | 0                              | 0              |
| 955 - Transfer from Reserves          | (9,050)                    | (9,050)                   | (1,953)                        | (7,097)        |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation             | 16,160                     | 16,351                    | 15,805                         | 14,168         |
| 3250 - Water Supply - Operating Total | 16,386                     | 13,833                    | 27,844                         | 11,211         |
| 7250 - Water Supply - Capital         |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 150 - Capital Grants Received         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | (100,000)      |
| 715 - Infrastructure Project          | 279,764                    | 279,764                   | 39,031                         |                |
| 7250 - Water Supply - Capital Total   | 279,764                    | 279,764                   | 39,031                         | 509,559        |
| Water Supply Total                    | 296,150                    | 293,597                   | 66,875                         | 520,770        |
| 11 - Recreation & Culture Total       | 7,437,273                  | 8,381,651                 | 5,929,734                      | 9,633,687      |

| Account Description                           | Original Budget<br>2015/16 | Current Budget<br>2015/16 | YTD Actuals to<br>30 June 2016 | Budget 2016/17          |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 12 - Transport                                |                            |                           |                                |                         |
| Esperance Airport                             |                            |                           |                                |                         |
| 3510 - Esperance Airport - Operating          |                            |                           |                                |                         |
| 105 - Fees & Charges                          | (1,975,000)                | (1,661,500)               | (1,738,579)                    | (1,060,500)             |
| 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions       | (1,070,000)                | (1,001,000)               | (1,700,070)                    | (1,000,000)<br>(11,527) |
| 125 - Reimbursements                          | (15,000)                   | (15,000)                  | (11,593)                       | (15,000)                |
| 300 - Employee Costs                          | 288,187                    | 269,706                   | 241,085                        | 273,284                 |
| 350 - Administration Expenses                 | 40,640                     | 30,040                    | 26,647                         | 41,120                  |
| 380 - Bank Charges                            | 0                          | 0                         | 152                            | Ć                       |
| 420 - Operations                              | 77,037                     | 91,700                    | 104,452                        | 85,866                  |
| 421 - Airport Security                        | 492,000                    | 437,700                   | 405,581                        | C                       |
| 550 - Grounds Maintenance                     | 11,500                     | 0                         | 0                              | C                       |
| 575 - Airside Maintenance                     | 23,750                     | 37,350                    | 45,943                         | 21,000                  |
| 576 - Landside Building Maintenance           | 35,700                     | 72,000                    | 52,557                         | 90,450                  |
| 577 - Landside Grounds Maintenance            | 5,500                      | 22,900                    | 24,487                         | 7,500                   |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                        | 385,736                    | 382,935                   | 382,570                        | 382,935                 |
| 955 - Transfer from Reserves                  | (65,000)                   | (65,000)                  | (65,000)                       | (65,000)                |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                     | 43,783                     | 44,420                    | 42,805                         | 40,710                  |
| 3510 - Esperance Airport - Operating Total    | (651,167)                  | (352,749)                 | (488,891)                      | (209,162)               |
| 7510 - Esperance Airport - Capital            |                            |                           |                                |                         |
| 190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets              | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | (200,000                |
| 705 - Purchases                               | 0                          | 9,823                     | 9,823                          | 35,000                  |
| 955 - Transfer from Reserves                  | 0                          | 0                         | (9,823)                        | (35,000)                |
| 7510 - Esperance Airport - Capital Total      | 0                          | 9,823                     | 0                              | (200,000)               |
| Esperance Airport Total                       | (651,167)                  | (342,926)                 | (488,891)                      | (409,162)               |
| Licensing Department                          |                            |                           |                                |                         |
| 3880 - Licensing Department - Operating       |                            |                           |                                |                         |
| 105 - Fees & Charges                          | (255,000)                  | (255,000)                 | (240,496)                      | (255,000)               |
| 125 - Reimbursements                          | (500)                      | (500)                     | (617)                          | (                       |
| 300 - Employee Costs                          | 206,907                    | 206,210                   | 212,058                        | 211,880                 |
| 350 - Administration Expenses                 | 6,553                      | 5,960                     | 4,666                          | 6,060                   |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                     | 40,174                     | 40,758                    | 39,147                         | 37,107                  |
| 3880 - Licensing Department - Operating Total | (1,866)                    | (2,572)                   | 14,758                         | 47                      |
| Licensing Department Total                    | (1,866)                    | (2,572)                   | 14,758                         | 47                      |
| Road Making Plant                             |                            |                           |                                |                         |
| 3540 - Road Making Plant - Operating          |                            |                           |                                |                         |
| 125 - Reimbursements                          | 0                          | (136)                     | (136)                          | C                       |
| 130 - Non Cash Income                         | (38,032)                   | (38,032)                  | (302)                          | (168,874)               |
| 350 - Administration Expenses                 | 29,400                     | 29,400                    | 37,735                         |                         |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                        | 116,466                    | 118,987                   | 165,675                        |                         |
| 3540 - Road Making Plant - Operating Total    | 107,834                    | 110,219                   | 202,971                        | 42,884                  |
| 7540 - Road Making Plant - Capital            |                            |                           |                                |                         |
| 190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets              | (672,934)                  | (672,934)                 | (638,289)                      | (594,542)               |
| 705 - Purchases                               | 2,273,544                  | 2,273,544                 | 1,764,268                      |                         |
| 955 - Transfer from Reserves                  | (70,000)                   | (70,000)                  | (66,940)                       | 0,000,111               |
| 7540 - Road Making Plant - Capital Total      | 1,530,610                  | 1,530,610                 | 1,059,039                      | 2,413,935               |
| Road Making Plant Total                       | 1,638,444                  |                           | 1,262,010                      |                         |

**Budget** For the year ending 30th June 2017

| Account Description                        | Original Budget<br>2015/16 | Current Budget<br>2015/16 | YTD Actuals to<br>30 June 2016 | Budget 2016/17 |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Roads & Streets                            |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3930 - Road & Street - Operating           |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions    | (27,304)                   | (227,304)                 | (107,421)                      | (20,930)       |
| 360 - Professional Services                | 10,000                     | 10,000                    | 4,893                          | 5,000          |
| 370 - Special Projects                     | 26,542                     | 26,542                    | 8,109                          | 18,432         |
| 485 - Roadwise                             | 7,730                      | 8,335                     | 7,778                          | 22,384         |
| 486 - Community Assistance                 | 19,888                     | 12,000                    | 12,765                         | 15,000         |
| 555 - Town Roads                           | 721,789                    | 727,289                   | 594,961                        | 743,333        |
| 556 - Rural Roads                          | 2,756,525                  | 3,006,525                 | 2,754,360                      | 2,839,220      |
| 557 - Crossovers                           | 17,500                     | 25,000                    | 21,977                         | 18,025         |
| 558 - Drainage                             | 76,500                     | 77,025                    | 77,524                         | 80,481         |
| 559 - Car Parks                            | 20,470                     | 20,470                    | 19,574                         | 22,097         |
| 560 - Street Trees                         | 166,891                    | 166,891                   | 166,980                        | 171,895        |
| 561 - Footpaths                            | 94,844                     | 94,844                    | 110,049                        | 94,844         |
| 562 - Street Lights                        | 333,000                    | 344,000                   | 316,793                        | 285,320        |
| 563 - Gravel Pits                          | 50,995                     | 50,995                    | 43,175                         | 52,522         |
| 564 - Landscaping                          | 32,857                     | 32,857                    | 32,878                         | 37,253         |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                     | 8,721,316                  | 9,549,254                 | 9,549,255                      | 9,549,255      |
| 960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves | (426)                      | (426)                     | (426)                          | (1,454)        |
| 3930 - Road & Street - Operating Total     | 13,029,117                 | 13,924,297                | 13,613,223                     | 13,932,677     |
| 7930 - Road & Street - Capital             |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 150 - Capital Grants Received              | (793,045)                  | (793,045)                 | (799,500)                      | (585,450)      |
| 151 - Roads to Recovery                    | (3,748,744)                | (3,748,744)               | (3,748,744)                    | (3,030,339)    |
| 152 - BlackSpot                            | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | (292,254)      |
| 153 - Main Roads                           | (1,062,989)                | (1,062,989)               | (1,056,298)                    | (1,333,333)    |
| 756 - Town Roads - Roads to Recovery       | 327,890                    | 327,890                   | 284,705                        | 630,068        |
| 758 - Town Roads - Municipal Allocation    | 663,807                    | 663,807                   | 186,390                        | 952,095        |
| 760 - Rural Roads - BlackSpot              | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | 292,254        |
| 761 - Rural Roads - Roads to Recovery      | 3,397,248                  | 3,397,248                 | 3,240,425                      | 2,624,244      |
| 762 - Rural Roads - MainRoads              | 1,814,675                  | 1,814,675                 | 1,800,629                      | 2,000,000      |
| 763 - Rural Roads - Municipal Allocation   | 4,478,175                  | 4,913,454                 | 3,409,091                      | 5,988,223      |
| 766 - Drainage                             | 566,450                    | 566,450                   | 527,321                        | 579,570        |
| 767 - Car Park                             | 30,000                     | 30,000                    | 28,676                         | 140,650        |
| 769 - Footpaths                            | 247,003                    | 247,003                   | 222,863                        | 357,500        |
| 960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | (423,973)      |
| 7930 - Road & Street - Capital Total       | 5,920,470                  | 6,355,749                 | 4,095,558                      | 7,899,255      |
| Roads & Streets Total                      | 18,949,587                 | 20,280,046                | 17,708,781                     | 21,831,932     |
| Rural Depots & Housing                     |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3570 - Rural Depots & Housing - Operating  |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 125 - Reimbursements                       | (8,000)                    | (8,000)                   | (7,695)                        | (8,000)        |
| 350 - Administration Expenses              | 3,000                      | 3,000                     | 2,480                          | 3,000          |
| 460 - Building Operations                  | 14,673                     | 15,081                    | 12,558                         | 15,136         |
| 500 - Building Maintenance                 | 80,600                     | 80,600                    | 66,593                         |                |
| 550 - Grounds Maintenance                  | 3,200                      | 3,200                     | 2,425                          | 3,200          |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                     | 51,728                     | 51,728                    | 51,728                         | 51,728         |
| 3570 - Rural Depots & Housing - Operating  |                            |                           |                                |                |
| Total                                      | 145,201                    | 145,609                   | 128,090                        | 100,864        |
| Rural Depots & Housing Total               | 145,201                    | 145,609                   | 128,090                        | 100,864        |
| 12 - Transport Total                       | 20,080,199                 | 21,720,986                | 18,624,748                     | 23,980,500     |

| Account Description                          | Original Budget<br>2015/16 | Current Budget<br>2015/16 | YTD Actuals to<br>30 June 2016 | Budget 2016/17       |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|
| 13 - Economic Services                       |                            |                           |                                |                      |
| Building Services                            |                            |                           |                                |                      |
| 4020 - Building Services - Operating         |                            |                           |                                |                      |
| 105 - Fees & Charges                         | (108,810)                  | (104,000)                 | (94,322)                       | (103,810)            |
| 130 - Non Cash Income                        | (100,010)                  | (104,000)                 | (94,322)                       | (103,810)<br>(6,897) |
| 300 - Employee Costs                         | 274,339                    | 257,883                   | 251,616                        | 263,576              |
| 350 - Administration Expenses                | 16,750                     | 17,715                    | 13,750                         | 16,200               |
| 360 - Professional Services                  | 0                          | 7,000                     | 7,000                          | 10,200               |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                       | 3,833                      | 3,833                     | 3,833                          | 3,833                |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                    | 46,628                     | 47,307                    | 45,649                         | 43,592               |
| 4020 - Building Services - Operating Total   | 232,740                    | 229,738                   | 227,526                        | 226,494              |
| 8020 - Building Services - Capital           |                            |                           |                                |                      |
| 190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets             | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | (16,480              |
| 705 - Purchases                              | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | 40,000               |
| 8020 - Building Services - Capital Total     | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | 23,520               |
| Building Services Total                      | 232,740                    | 229,738                   | 227,526                        | 250,014              |
| Caravan Park                                 |                            |                           |                                |                      |
| 4210 - Shire Caravan Park - Operating        |                            |                           |                                |                      |
| 105 - Fees & Charges                         | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | (1,330,000           |
| 350 - Administration Expenses                | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | 567,30               |
| 360 - Professional Services                  | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | 25,00                |
| 460 - Building Operations                    | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | 247,55               |
| 500 - Building Maintenance                   | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | 116,54               |
| 550 - Grounds Maintenance                    | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | 10,000               |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                    | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | 58,723               |
| 4210 - Shire Caravan Park - Operating Total  | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | (304,877)            |
| 8210 - Shire Caravan Park - Capital          |                            |                           |                                |                      |
| 705 - Purchases                              | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | 127,000              |
| 8210 - Shire Caravan Park - Capital Total    | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | 127,000              |
| Caravan Park Total                           | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | (177,877             |
| Commercial Division                          |                            |                           |                                |                      |
| 4170 - Commercial Division - Operating       |                            |                           |                                |                      |
| 300 - Employee Costs                         | 148,212                    | 148,259                   | 152,266                        | 151,25               |
| 350 - Administration Expenses                | 8,380                      | 7,180                     | 5,222                          | 7,05                 |
| 360 - Professional Services                  | 20,000                     | 20,000                    | 9,270                          |                      |
| 370 - Special Projects                       | 239,096                    | 239,096                   | 31,785                         | 207,31               |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                       | 3,143                      | 3,143                     | 3,143                          | 4,87                 |
| 955 - Transfer from Reserves                 | (50,000)                   | (50,000)                  | 0                              | (50,000              |
| 960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves   | (189,096)                  | (189,096)                 | (189,096)                      | (157,311             |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                    | 18,571                     | 18,842                    | 18,293                         | 16,572               |
| 4170 - Commercial Division - Operating Total | 198,306                    | 197,424                   | 30,883                         | 179,747              |
| 8170 - Commercial Division - Capital         |                            |                           |                                |                      |
| 190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets             | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | (9,270               |
| 705 - Purchases                              | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | 34,32                |
| 8170 - Commercial Division - Capital Total   | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | 25,05                |
| Commercial Division Total                    | 198,306                    | 197,424                   | 30,883                         | 204,80               |

| Esperance Visitor Centre<br>3920 - Esperance Visitor Centre - Operating<br>105 - Fees & Charges<br>125 - Reimbursements<br>300 - Employee Costs<br>350 - Administration Expenses<br>460 - Building Operations<br>469 - Resale<br>500 - Building Maintenance<br>940 - Non Cash Expense<br>020 - Ourstand Allocation | (231,600)<br>0<br>315,272<br>28,600<br>16,147<br>90,000<br>6,980 | (200,000)<br>(100)<br>314,317<br>24,550 | (197,989)<br>(74)<br>305,211 | (159,500)               |
|--|--|---|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <ul> <li>105 - Fees &amp; Charges</li> <li>125 - Reimbursements</li> <li>300 - Employee Costs</li> <li>350 - Administration Expenses</li> <li>460 - Building Operations</li> <li>469 - Resale</li> <li>500 - Building Maintenance</li> <li>940 - Non Cash Expense</li> </ul>                                       | 0<br>315,272<br>28,600<br>16,147<br>90,000                       | (100)<br>314,317                        | (74)                         | (159,500)               |
| <ul> <li>105 - Fees &amp; Charges</li> <li>125 - Reimbursements</li> <li>300 - Employee Costs</li> <li>350 - Administration Expenses</li> <li>460 - Building Operations</li> <li>469 - Resale</li> <li>500 - Building Maintenance</li> <li>940 - Non Cash Expense</li> </ul>                                       | 0<br>315,272<br>28,600<br>16,147<br>90,000                       | (100)<br>314,317                        | (74)                         | (159,500)               |
| <ul> <li>125 - Reimbursements</li> <li>300 - Employee Costs</li> <li>350 - Administration Expenses</li> <li>460 - Building Operations</li> <li>469 - Resale</li> <li>500 - Building Maintenance</li> <li>940 - Non Cash Expense</li> </ul>   | 0<br>315,272<br>28,600<br>16,147<br>90,000                       | (100)<br>314,317                        | (74)                         | (,                      |
| 350 - Administration Expenses<br>460 - Building Operations<br>469 - Resale<br>500 - Building Maintenance<br>940 - Non Cash Expense   | 28,600<br>16,147<br>90,000                                       | 314,317                                 |                              | 0                       |
| 460 - Building Operations<br>469 - Resale<br>500 - Building Maintenance<br>940 - Non Cash Expense  | 16,147<br>90,000   |   | 000,-11                      | 277,030                 |
| 469 - Resale<br>500 - Building Maintenance<br>940 - Non Cash Expense   | 90,000   |   | 22,080                       | 25,050                  |
| 500 - Building Maintenance<br>940 - Non Cash Expense   |  | 15,347                                  | 11,438                       | 13,497                  |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense   | 6.980  | 73,890                                  | 88,571                       | 54,000                  |
|  |  | 6,980                                   | 3,678                        | 13,160                  |
|  | 4,620  | 21,559                                  | 21,559                       | 21,559                  |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation  | 60,917   | 61,803                                  | 65,367                       | 58,723                  |
| 3920 - Esperance Visitor Centre - Operating<br>Total   | 200.026  | 249.246                                 | 240.942                      | 202 540                 |
| Esperance Visitor Centre Total   | 290,936<br>290,936   | 318,346<br>318,346                      | 319,842<br>319,842           | 303,519                 |
| Esperance visitor centre rotai   | 290,930  | 310,340                                 | 319,642                      | 303,519                 |
| Rural Services   |  |   |                              |                         |
| 3350 - Rural Services - Operating  |  |   |                              | 1                       |
| 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions  | (140,000)  | (147,875)                               | (202,865)                    | (140,000)               |
| 125 - Reimbursements   | 0  | 0                                       | 0                            | (20,000)                |
| 350 - Administration Expenses  | 0  | 0                                       | 0                            | 20,000                  |
| 420 - Operations   | 250  | 340                                     | 289                          | 350                     |
| 435 - Wild Dog Control   | 173,753  | 181,628                                 | 168,035                      | 218,583                 |
| 545 - Water Supply Maintenance   | 11,000   | 11,000                                  | 3,919                        | 11,000                  |
| 960 - Transfer from Unspent Grant Reserves<br>980 - Overhead Allocation  | (23,753)   | (23,753)                                | (23,753)                     | (68,583)                |
| 3350 - Rural Services - Operating Total  | 37,247<br><b>58,497</b>  | 37,789<br><b>59,129</b>                 | 34,318<br><b>(20,058)</b>    | 34,225<br><b>55,575</b> |
| Rural Services Total   | 58,497   | 59,129                                  | (20,058)                     | 55,575                  |
| Shire Building Management  |  |   |                              |                         |
| 4000 Ohios Duilding Management Consection  |  |   |                              |                         |
| 4030 - Shire Building Management - Operating   | 40.000   | 40,000                                  | <b>F7</b> 000                | 50.000                  |
| 300 - Employee Costs<br>350 - Administration Expenses  | 46,203<br>10,700   | 49,000<br>11,000                        | 57,660                       | 59,632                  |
| 985 - Overhead Recovered   | (56,903)   | (60,000)                                | 10,461<br>(67,958)           | 8,700<br>(68,332)       |
| 4030 - Shire Building Management - Operating   | (30,303)   | (00,000)                                | (07,300)                     | (00,002)                |
| Total  | 0  | 0                                       | 163                          | 0                       |
| Shire Building Management Total  | 0  | 0                                       | 163                          | 0                       |
| Tourism & Area Promotion   |  |   |                              |                         |
| 3900 - Tourism & Area Promotion - Operating  |  |   |                              |                         |
| 105 - Fees & Charges   | (200)  | (200)                                   | 0                            | (200)                   |
| 125 - Reimbursements   | (147,700)  | (151,370)                               | (150,913)                    | (3,200)                 |
| 350 - Administration Expenses  | 13,030   | 13,030                                  | 7,898                        | 14,000                  |
| 376 - Marketing  | 27,000   | 27,000                                  | 18,561                       | 27,000                  |
| 420 - Operations   | 2,122  | 2,070                                   | 1,769                        | 2,110                   |
| 460 - Building Operations  | 5,229  | 6,129                                   | 5,884                        | 3,920                   |
| 500 - Building Maintenance   | 0  | 8,000                                   | 9,637                        | 6,150                   |
| 540 - Maintenance  | 139,442  | 139,442                                 | 72,026                       | 47,196                  |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense   | 38,970   | 40,754                                  | 40,754                       | 40,754                  |
| 955 - Transfer from Reserves   | (10,000)   | (10,000)                                | (10,000)                     | (10,000)                |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation  | 42,004   | 42,615                                  | 40,976                       | 38,909                  |
| 3900 - Tourism & Area Promotion - Operating<br>Total   | 109,897  | 117,470                                 | 36,592                       | 166,639                 |

**Budget** For the year ending 30th June 2017

| Account Description                       | Original Budget<br>2015/16 | Current Budget<br>2015/16 | YTD Actuals to<br>30 June 2016 | Budget 2016/17 |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 7900 - Tourism & Area Promotion - Capital |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 715 - Infrastructure Project              | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | 100,000        |
| 7900 - Tourism & Area Promotion - Capital |                            |                           |                                |                |
| Total                                     | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | 100,000        |
| Tourism & Area Promotion Total            | 109,897                    | 117,470                   | 36,592                         | 266,639        |
| 13 - Economic Services Total              | 890,376                    | 922,107                   | 594,949                        | 902,675        |

**Budget** For the year ending 30th June 2017

| Account Description                        | Original Budget<br>2015/16 | Current Budget<br>2015/16 | YTD Actuals to<br>30 June 2016 | Budget 2016/17 |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 14 - Other Property & Services             |                            |                           |                                |                |
| Asset Management                           |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3200 - Asset Management - Operating        |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 105 - Fees & Charges                       | (500)                      | (500)                     | (414)                          | (500)          |
| 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions    | (69,738)                   | (53,422)                  | (57,430)                       | (56,500)       |
| 125 - Reimbursements                       | (100)                      | (1,100)                   | (4,224)                        | (1,000)        |
| 130 - Non Cash Income                      | 0                          | 0                         | (794)                          | (9,753)        |
| 300 - Employee Costs                       | 1,114,749                  | 1,098,864                 | 1,124,166                      | 1,099,304      |
| 350 - Administration Expenses              | 116,000                    | 113,700                   | 123,695                        | 139,000        |
| 370 - Special Projects                     | 50,000                     | 50,000                    | 15,182                         | 34,818         |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                     | 50,599                     | 55,588                    | 48,658                         | 41,865         |
| 955 - Transfer from Reserves               | (50,000)                   | (50,000)                  | (15,182)                       | (34,818)       |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                  | 522,051                    | 529,649                   | 510,754                        | 501,848        |
| 3200 - Asset Management - Operating Total  | 1,733,061                  | 1,742,779                 | 1,744,410                      | 1,714,264      |
| 7200 - Asset Management - Capital          |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets           | (36,000)                   | (36,000)                  | (20,000)                       | (75,842)       |
| 705 - Purchases                            | 90,000                     | 90,000                    | 74,114                         | 230,735        |
| 955 - Transfer from Reserves               | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | (40,000)       |
| 7200 - Asset Management - Capital Total    | 54,000                     | 54,000                    | 54,114                         | 114,893        |
| Asset Management Total                     | 1,787,061                  | 1,796,779                 | 1,798,524                      | 1,829,157      |
| Asset Management Planning                  |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3470 - Asset Management Planning -         |                            |                           |                                |                |
| Operating                                  |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 125 - Reimbursements                       | 0                          | (1,080)                   | (1,080)                        | (1,000)        |
| 130 - Non Cash Income                      | (250)                      | (356)                     | (356)                          | (1,000)        |
| 300 - Employee Costs                       | 268,646                    | 268,250                   | 272,065                        | 272,495        |
| 350 - Administration Expenses              | 9,780                      | 10,320                    | 14,734                         | 8,650          |
| 360 - Professional Services                | 5,000                      | 5,000                     | 6,269                          | 0              |
| 370 - Special Projects                     | 42,800                     | 42,800                    | 0                              | 42,800         |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                     | 12,150                     | 13,145                    | 11,319                         | 8,645          |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                  | 39,655                     | 40,232                    | 38,781                         | 36,747         |
| 3470 - Asset Management Planning -         |                            |                           |                                |                |
| Operating Total                            | 377,781                    | 378,311                   | 341,732                        | 368,337        |
|  |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 7470 - Asset Management Planning - Capital |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets           | (16,000)                   | (15,682)                  | (15,682)                       | 0              |
| 705 - Purchases                            | 45,000                     | 45,000                    | 33,177                         | 0              |
| 7470 - Asset Management Planning - Capital |                            |                           |                                |                |
| Total                                      | 29,000                     | 29,318                    | 17,495                         | 0              |
| Asset Management Planning Total            | 406,781                    | 407,629                   | 359,227                        | 368,337        |

| Account Description                                | Original Budget<br>2015/16 | Current Budget<br>2015/16 | YTD Actuals to<br>30 June 2016 | Budget 2016/17  |
|--|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------|
| Depot, Store & Office                              |                            |                           |                                |                 |
| 3580 - Depot, Store & Office - Operating           |                            |                           |                                |                 |
| 105 - Fees & Charges                               | (5,885)                    | (5,885)                   | (21,136)                       | (16,000)        |
| 125 - Reimbursements                               | (3,883)                    | (3,883)                   | (21,130)                       | (10,000)        |
| 300 - Employee Costs                               | 159,591                    | 159,593                   | 164,297                        | 198,492         |
| 350 - Administration Expenses                      | 26.500                     | 26,450                    | 26,144                         | 29,050          |
| 460 - Building Operations                          | 37,165                     |                           | ,                              |                 |
| 480 - Building Operations<br>487 - Stock Purchased | 5,000                      | 39,377<br>5,000           | 40,893<br>2,695                | 41,155<br>5,000 |
| 500 - Building Maintenance                         | 70,425                     | 70,425                    | 85,032                         | 85,380          |
| 0  |                            |                           |                                |                 |
| 550 - Grounds Maintenance                          | 30,000                     | 40,000                    | 64,081                         | 30,000          |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                             | 19,457                     | 28,079                    | 29,530                         | 32,023          |
| 3580 - Depot, Store & Office - Operating Total     | 342,253                    | 363,039                   | 391,518                        | 405,100         |
| 7580 - Depot, Store & Office - Capital             |                            |                           |                                |                 |
| 705 - Purchases                                    | 0                          | 0                         | 0                              | 7,500           |
| 710 - Building Project                             | 2,081,680                  | 2,081,680                 | 694,970                        | 1,411,710       |
| 955 - Transfer from Reserves                       | (2,081,680)                | (2,081,680)               | (694,970)                      | (1,411,710      |
| 7580 - Depot, Store & Office - Capital Total       | 0                          | 0                         | Ó                              | 7,50            |
| Depot, Store & Office Total                        | 342,253                    | 363,039                   | 391,518                        | 412,60          |
| Flinders Development                               |                            |                           |                                |                 |
| 4180 - Flinders Development - Operating            |                            |                           |                                |                 |
| 130 - Non Cash Income                              | (220,000)                  | (220,000)                 | (265 624)                      | (175,000        |
|  | (330,000)                  | (330,000)                 | (265,634)                      | •               |
| 350 - Administration Expenses                      | 15,000                     | 3,100                     | 1,096                          | 2,50            |
| 390 - Interest Paid                                | 15,000                     | 15,000                    | 25,329                         | 15,000          |
| 4180 - Flinders Development - Operating Total      | (300,000)                  | (311,900)                 | (239,208)                      | (157,500)       |
| 8180 - Flinders Development - Capital              |                            |                           |                                |                 |
| 190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets                   | (685,000)                  | (685,000)                 | (527,650)                      | (350,000        |
| 195 - Borrowings                                   | (879,000)                  | (879,000)                 | 0                              | (860,000        |
| 715 - Infrastructure Project                       | 864,000                    | 864,000                   | 3,737                          | 860,00          |
| 790 - Principal Repayments                         | 685,000                    | 685,000                   | 516,434                        | 350,00          |
| 8180 - Flinders Development - Capital Total        | (15,000)                   | (15,000)                  | (7,480)                        | ,               |
| Flinders Development Total                         | (315,000)                  | (326,900)                 | (246,688)                      | (157,500        |
| Industrial Park Development                        |                            |                           |                                |                 |
| 4190 - Shark Lake Industrial Park                  |                            |                           |                                |                 |
| Development - Operating                            |                            |                           |                                |                 |
|  | (2,500)                    | (2,500)                   | (0.760)                        | (0.750          |
| 105 - Fees & Charges                               | (2,500)                    | (2,500)                   | (2,769)                        | (2,750          |
| 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions            | (10,000)                   | (10,000)                  | (10,000)                       | (10,000         |
| 130 - Non Cash Income                              | (39,536)                   | (39,536)                  | (41,066)                       | 4.00            |
| 350 - Administration Expenses                      | 5,649                      | 1,000                     | 74                             | 1,00            |
| 390 - Interest Paid                                | 46,412                     | 46,412                    | 53,221                         | 51,23           |
| 540 - Maintenance                                  | 12,000                     | 12,000                    | 0                              | 1,00            |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                          | 7,136                      | 7,196                     | 7,024                          | 5,52            |
| 4190 - Shark Lake Industrial Park                  |                            |                           |                                |                 |
| Development - Operating Total                      | 19,161                     | 14,572                    | 6,484                          | 46,006          |

**Budget** For the year ending 30th June 2017

| Account Description                                   | Original Budget<br>2015/16  | Current Budget<br>2015/16 | YTD Actuals to 30 June 2016 | Budget 2016/17           |
|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 8190 - Shark Lake Industrial Park                     |                             |                           |                             |                          |
| Development - Capital                                 |                             |                           |                             |                          |
| 190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets                      | (120,000)                   | (121,530)                 | (121,530)                   | 0                        |
| 790 - Principal Repayments                            | 38,335                      | 38,335                    | 38,335                      | 40,087                   |
| 8190 - Shark Lake Industrial Park                     |                             |                           |                             |                          |
| Development - Capital Total                           | (81,665)                    | (83,195)                  | (83,195)                    | 40,087                   |
| Industrial Park Development Total                     | (62,504)                    | (68,623)                  | (76,711)                    | 86,093                   |
| Other Properties & Services                           |                             |                           |                             |                          |
| 3490 - Other Properties & Services -                  |                             |                           |                             |                          |
| Operating   |                             |                           |                             |                          |
| 105 - Fees & Charges                                  | (500)                       | (700)                     | (800)                       | (700)                    |
| 350 - Administration Expenses                         | 0                           | 1,000                     | 1,131                       | 0                        |
| 460 - Building Operations                             | 240                         | 0                         | 7                           | 0                        |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                             | 7,698                       | 7,810                     | 7,683                       | 6,125                    |
| 3490 - Other Properties & Services -                  |                             |                           |                             |                          |
| Operating Total                                       | 7,438                       | 8,110                     | 8,020                       | 5,425                    |
| 7400 Other Browsting & Somisson Consider              |                             |                           |                             |                          |
| 7490 - Other Properties & Services - Capital          | 0                           | 0                         | (404.040)                   | 0                        |
| 190 - Proceeds on Sale of Assets<br>705 - Purchases   | 0<br>69,000                 | 0                         | (131,212)<br>44.986         | 0                        |
| 955 - Transfer from Reserves                          | (69,000)                    | 69,000<br>(69,000)        | ,                           | 24,014                   |
| 7490 - Other Properties & Services - Capital          | (69,000)                    | (69,000)                  | (44,986)                    | (24,014)                 |
| Total   | 0                           | 0                         | (131,211)                   | 0                        |
| Other Properties & Services Total                     | 7,438                       | 8,110                     | (123,191)                   | 5,425                    |
| Outside Works   |                             |                           |                             |                          |
| 3590 - Outside Works - Operating                      |                             |                           |                             |                          |
| 125 - Reimbursements                                  | (100)                       | (60,000)                  | (103,880)                   | (10,000)                 |
| 300 - Employee Costs                                  | 1,174,714                   | 1,167,783                 | 1,314,648                   | 1,259,974                |
| 350 - Administration Expenses                         | 244,877                     | 249,877                   | 256,200                     | 252,000                  |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                             | 0                           | 0                         | 0                           | 28,101                   |
| 985 - Overhead Recovered                              | (3,331,165)                 | (3,463,478)               | (3,662,403)                 | (3,659,192)              |
| 3590 - Outside Works - Operating Total                | (1,911,674)                 | (2,105,818)               | (2,195,434)                 | (2,129,117)              |
| Outside Works Total                                   | (1,911,674)                 | (2,105,818)               | (2,195,434)                 | (2,129,117)              |
| Plant & Vehicle Operations                            |                             |                           |                             |                          |
| 3550 - Plant & Vehicles - Operating                   |                             |                           |                             |                          |
| 115 - Grants, Subsidies & Contributions               | (195,000)                   | (195,000)                 | (175,110)                   | (195,000)                |
| 125 - Reimbursements                                  | (1,000)                     | (24,000)                  | (49,933)                    | (5,000)                  |
| 300 - Employee Costs                                  | 339,606                     | 339,610                   | 343,358                     | 348,368                  |
| 350 - Administration Expenses                         | 43,110                      | 45,710                    | 40,969                      | 37,390                   |
| 395 - Vehicle Costs                                   | 1,918,900                   | 1,788,889                 | 1,615,706                   | 1,738,476                |
| 410 - Insurance                                       | 110,900                     | 106,000                   | 103,101                     | 123,424                  |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                                | 28,683                      | 33,602                    | 33,603                      | 33,602                   |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation<br>985 - Overhead Recovered | (481,752)<br>(1,760,273)    | (484,144)<br>(1,610,667)  | (444,339)<br>(1,491,038)    | (444,096)<br>(1,637,164) |
| 3550 - Plant & Vehicles - Operating Total             | (1,760,273)<br><b>3,174</b> | (1,010,007)<br><b>0</b>   | (1,491,038)<br>(23,683)     | (1,037,104)<br><b>n</b>  |
| Plant & Vehicle Operations Total                      | 3,174                       | -                         | (23,683)                    | 0                        |
| Fiant & Venicle Operations Total                      | 3,174                       | U                         | (23,083)                    | U                        |

| Account Description                         | Original Budget<br>2015/16 | Current Budget<br>2015/16 | YTD Actuals to<br>30 June 2016 | Budget 2016/17 |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| Plant Depreciation                          |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3560 - Plant Depreciation - Operating       |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 130 - Non Cash Income                       | 0                          | 0                         | (24,526)                       | 0              |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                      | 835,253                    | 777,778                   | 793,115                        |                |
| 985 - Overhead Recovered                    | (835,253)                  |                           | (768,589)                      |                |
| 3560 - Plant Depreciation - Operating Total | 0                          | 0                         | (100,000)                      | (770,000)      |
| Plant Depreciation Total                    | 0                          | 0                         | (0)                            | Ō              |
| Private Works                               |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3600 - Private Works - Operating            |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 146 - Private Works Income Work Orders      | (280,000)                  | (140,000)                 | (165,204)                      | (140,000)      |
| 490 - Private Works Expenses                | 200,000                    | 100,000                   | 111,746                        | 100,000        |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                   | 30,864                     | 31,313                    | 30,000                         |                |
| 3600 - Private Works - Operating Total      | (49,136)                   | (8,687)                   | (23,457)                       | (40,000)       |
| Private Works Total                         | (49,136)                   |                           | (23,457)                       | (40,000)       |
| Project Management                          |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 3460 - Project Management - Operating       |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 300 - Employee Costs                        | 153,864                    | 155,673                   | 162,611                        | 166,031        |
| 350 - Administration Expenses               | 14,530                     | 17,100                    | 13,840                         | 10,650         |
| 940 - Non Cash Expense                      | 5,875                      | 5,875                     | 5,875                          | 14,364         |
| 980 - Overhead Allocation                   | (168,394)                  | (172,773)                 | (182,326)                      | (176,681)      |
| 3460 - Project Management - Operating Total | 5,875                      | 5,875                     | 0                              | 14,364         |
| Project Management Total                    | 5,875                      | 5,875                     | 0                              | 14,364         |
| 14 - Other Property & Services Total        | 214,268                    | 71,404                    | (139,896)                      | 389,359        |

**Management Budget** 

**Budget** For the year ending 30th June 2017

| Account Description                   | Original Budget<br>2015/16 | Current Budget<br>2015/16 | YTD Actuals to<br>30 June 2016 | Budget 2016/17 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------|
| 15 - Funds Transfer                   |                            |                           |                                |                |
| Funds Transfer                        |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 8700 - Funds Transfer - Capital       |                            |                           |                                |                |
| 956 - Transfer to Reserves            | 3.838,751                  | 3,795,330                 | 6,727,926                      | 1,813,070      |
| 8700 - Funds Transfer - Capital Total | 3,838,751                  | , ,                       | , ,                            |                |
| Funds Transfer Total                  | 3,838,751                  |                           |                                |                |
| 15 - Funds Transfer Total             | 3,838,751                  |                           | 6,727,926                      |                |
| Total                                 | 14,517,200                 | 16,362,156                | 12,759,604                     | 18,649,072     |

### **Budget 2016-17** For the year ending 30th June 2017

|   | 1-Jul-2016    | Transfers In Operating |           |           | Transfers Out |             |             |              | 30-Jun-2017   | Budget Year   |
|---|---------------|------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Reserve Name                                  | Opening Blce. | Interest               | Sum       | Total     | Operating     | Carryovers  | Capital     | Total        | Closing Blce. | Net Change \$ |
| Land Purchase & Development                   | 553,099       | 12,445                 | -         | 12,445    | -             | (74,014)    | -           | (74,014)     | 491,530       | (61,569)      |
| Eastern Suburbs Water Pipeline                | 175,645       | 3,952                  | 2,877     | 6,829     | -             | (7,097)     | -           | (7,097)      | 175,377       | (268)         |
| Jetty Reserve                                 | 1,906,566     | 42,898                 | 141,000   | 183,898   | (50,000)      | (848,874)   | -           | (898,874)    | 1,191,590     | (714,976)     |
| Aerodrome Reserve                             | 4,771,054     | 107,349                | 767,807   | 875,156   | (75,000)      | -           | (35,000)    | (110,000)    | 5,536,210     | 765,156       |
| Off Street Parking (CBD)                      | 490,886       | 11,045                 | -         | 11,045    | -             | -           | -           | -            | 501,931       | 11,045        |
| Sanitation                                    | 4,241,718     | 95,439                 | -         | 95,439    | (1,418,214)   | -           | (2,594,000) | (4,012,214)  | 324,943       | (3,916,775)   |
| Esperance Homecare Fundraising                | 56,935        | 1,281                  | -         | 1,281     | -             | -           | -           | -            | 58,216        | 1,281         |
| Plant Replacement Reserve                     | 953,878       | 21,462                 | -         | 21,462    | -             | -           | (40,000)    | (40,000)     | 935,340       | (18,538)      |
| Building Maintenance & Renewal Reserve        | 4,968,206     | 111,783                | 371,558   | 483,341   | -             | (1,531,346) | (25,000)    | (1,556,346)  | 3,895,201     | (1,073,005)   |
| Employee Entitlements - Long Service          | 864,879       | 19,460                 | -         | 19,460    | -             | -           | -           | -            | 884,339       | 19,460        |
| Governance & Workers Compensation             | 459,365       | 10,336                 | -         | 10,336    | (207,872)     | -           | -           | (207,872)    | 261,829       | (197,536)     |
| HACC Asset Replacement                        | 666,327       | 14,992                 | -         | 14,992    | -             | (255,000)   | (78,010)    | (333,010)    | 348,309       | (318,018)     |
| IT System & Process Development Reserve       | 299,974       | 6,749                  | -         | 6,749     | (20,000)      | -           | -           | (20,000)     | 286,723       | (13,251)      |
| Esperance Homecare Annual Leave Reserve       | 162,342       | 3,653                  | -         | 3,653     | -             | -           | -           | -            | 165,994       | 3,652         |
| Esperance Homecare Long Service Leave Reserve | 216,036       | 4,861                  | -         | 4,861     | -             | -           | -           | -            | 220,896       | 4,860         |
| Priority Projects                             | 2,761,112     | 62,125                 | -         | 62,125    | -             | (934,818)   | -           | (934,818)    | 1,888,419     | (872,693)     |
| Unspent Grants Reserve                        | 1,955,595     | -                      | -         | -         | (1,955,595)   | -           | -           | (1,955,595)  | -             | (1,955,595)   |
|   | 25,503,617    | 529,830                | 1,283,242 | 1,813,070 | (3,726,681)   | (3,651,149) | (2,772,010) | (10,149,840) | 17,166,846    | (8,336,771)   |

| Line<br>Item | Description                                       | Account   | Rev. \$     | Exp. \$            | Net \$             |
|--------------|---|---|-------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Gover:       | nance & Administration<br>Shire Branding          | W2210   |             | 20,000             | 20,000             |
| 2            | Shire Website                                     | W2210<br>W2213                                  | -           | 5,455              | 20,000             |
| 3            | Records Extension                                 | W2248   | _           | 6,096              | 6,096              |
| Law O        | rder & Public Safety                              |   |             | .,                 | .,                 |
| 4            | Howick Bushfire Brigade Land Purchase             | W2243   | -           | 3,862              | 3,862              |
| 5            | Rural House Numbering                             | W2242   | -           | 47,138             | 47,138             |
|              |   | 01-8100-150-760                                 |             |                    |                    |
| 6            | Scaddan Bushfire Brigade Shed                     | / 01-8100-705-<br>660                           | (41,109)    | 41,109             | -                  |
| Educa        | tion & Welfare                                    |   |             |                    |                    |
| 7            | Fire Hydrant                                      | W2838; 01-3860-                                 | (144,636)   | 144,636            | -                  |
| 8            | LV450 HACC Bus 18 Seater                          | 955-900   | (155,000)   | 155.000            |                    |
| 9            | LV494 HACC Bus 12 Seater                          | 01-7810-705-664                                 | (85,000)    | 85,000             |                    |
| 10           | LV521 HACC Station Wagon                          | 01-7810-955-944                                 | (45,000)    | 45,000             | -                  |
| 11           | LV546 Homecare Sedan                              |   | (23,000)    | 23,000             | -                  |
| Comm         | unity Amenities                                   |   |             |                    |                    |
| 12           | Tidy Towns Awards                                 | W2056-116                                       | -           | 740                | 740                |
| 13           | Sustainability Initiatives                        | 01-4060-440                                     |             | 47,842             | 47,842             |
|              | Sustainability initiatives                        | W2237 01-4060-                                  | -           | 41,042             | 41,042             |
| 14           | Coastal Adaptation Strategy                       | 115-155   | (10,000)    | 39,175             | 29,175             |
| Recrea       | ation & Culture                                   |   |             |                    |                    |
| 15           | Eastern Suburbs Water Re-Use Scheme               | W2217; 01-3250-                                 | (7.007)     | 7,097              |                    |
|              |   | 955-906   | (7,097)     |                    | -                  |
| 16           | Eastern Suburbs Water Supply Upgrade              | W2254   | -           | 240,733            | 240,733            |
| 17           | BOILC - Links Direct Debit Option                 | 01-3730-350-504                                 | -           | 4,500              | 4,500              |
| 10           | -   | 14/0050   |             |                    |                    |
| 18<br>19     | Coastal Reserve Upgrade<br>Lake Monjingup Rebuild | W2250<br>W2633                                  | -           | 189,478<br>243,287 | 189,478<br>243,287 |
| -            |   | W2033   | -           | 240,201            |                    |
| 20           | Scaddan Community Insurance Payment               | 01-3290-405-622                                 | -           | 528,814            | 528,814            |
| 21           | Public Open Space Implementation                  | W2249   | -           | 155,240            | 155,240            |
| 22           | Indoor Sports Stadium                             | W2216;  | -           | 40,000             | 40,000             |
| 23           | Twilight Beach Restoration                        | W2251   | -           | 68,403             | 68,403             |
| 24           | Castletown Beach Restoration                      | W2252   | -           | 49,015             | 49,015             |
| 25           | Southern Camping Ground Grant Project             | W2464; 01-7220-<br>150-762                      | (18,836)    | 18,836             | -                  |
| 26           | Tanker Jetty Demolition                           | W2628; 01-3220-<br>955-908; 01-<br>3220-955-956 | (1,743,604) | 1,743,604          | -                  |
| 27           | Skate Park and Waterfront Extensions              | W2493   | -           | 250,000            | 250,000            |
|              |   | W2400 01-7210-                                  |             |                    | 200,000            |
| 28           | Skate Park Construction                           | 150-762   | (376,018)   | 376,018            | -                  |
| 29           | Skate Park Construction                           | W2400   | -           | 13,992             | 13,992             |
| 30           | James Street Jetty Design & Specification         | W2660; 01-3220-                                 | (5,270)     | 5,270              |                    |
| 31           | Museum Program & Events                           | 955-908<br>01-3870-455-500                      | (0,210)     | 4,000              | 4,000              |
|              |   | 01-3810-455-500                                 | -           | 4,000              | 4,000              |
| Transj<br>32 | Balance of Roads Program                          |   |             | 1,503,233          | 1,503,233          |
| 33           | Street Decoration Expenses                        | W2839   | -           | 65,000             | 65,000             |
| 00           | bireer Decoration Expenses                        | 01-7540-705-                                    | _           | 00,000             | 00,000             |
| 34           | Low Loader Replacement (LL5)                      | 665; 01-7540-<br>190-972                        | (23,000)    | 90,000             | 67,000             |
| 35           | Prime Mover T104                                  | 01-7540-705-<br>665; 01-7540-<br>190-972        | (67,969)    | 212,000            | 144,031            |
| 36           | Metal Spreader                                    | 01-7540-705-<br>665; 01-7540-<br>190-972        | (50)        | 10,000             | 9,950              |
| 37           | Rubbish Trailers x 3                              | 01-7540-705-<br>665; 01-7540-<br>190-972        | (500)       | 10,000             | 9,500              |
| 38           | GPS Tracking System                               | 01-7540-705-663                                 | _           | 10,694             | 10,694             |
|              |   | W2421; 01-3200-                                 | -           |                    | 10,004             |
| 39           | Car Park Study                                    | 955-956   | (34,818)    | 34,818             | -                  |
| 40           | Rural Road Modelling                              | W2574   | -           | 18,432             | 18,432             |
| 41           | Drainage Modelling                                | W2525   | -           | 40,320             | 40,320             |
| Econo:<br>42 | <u>mic Services</u><br>Public Lands Strategy      | W2462 01-4170-                                  | (50,000)    | 50,000             |                    |
| 42           |   | 955-902   |             |                    | -                  |
|              | Building Maintenance Program                      |   | (60,300)    | 60,300             |                    |
|              | Property & Services                               | WOADO   |             | 40.000             | 40.000             |
| 44           | GIS Upgrade                                       | W2459<br>W2256; 01-7580-                        | -           | 42,800             | 42,800             |
| 45           | Depot Masterplan & Building                       | 955-900<br>01-7490-705-                         | (1,386,710) | 1,386,710          | -                  |
| 46           | Hockey Place Subdivision                          | 660; 01-7490-                                   | (24,014)    | 24,014             | -                  |
|              |   | 955-902   |             |                    |                    |

| <b>Roads Program Carryovers 2015/16</b> |                         |         |           |  |  |  |  |
|---|-------------------------|---------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Road                                    | Description             | Account | Carryover |  |  |  |  |
| Rollond Road                            | Incomplete Road Program | W2150   | 24,581    |  |  |  |  |
| Dalyup Road                             | Incomplete Road Program | W2526   | 173,934   |  |  |  |  |
| Rollond Road                            | Incomplete Road Program | W2530   | 132,482   |  |  |  |  |
| Circle Valley Road                      | Incomplete Road Program | W2533   | 53,341    |  |  |  |  |
| Meyer Road                              | Incomplete Road Program | W2540   | 126,052   |  |  |  |  |
| Saddleback Road                         | Incomplete Road Program | W2550   | 48,063    |  |  |  |  |
| Speddingup East Road                    | Incomplete Road Program | W2551   | 85,638    |  |  |  |  |
| Eldred Road                             | Incomplete Road Program | W2553   | 83,467    |  |  |  |  |
| Lanes Road                              | Incomplete Road Program | W2556   | 76,407    |  |  |  |  |
| Parmango Road                           | Incomplete Road Program | W2528   | 229,502   |  |  |  |  |
| Griggs Road                             | Incomplete Road Program | W2144   | 142,215   |  |  |  |  |
| Greens Road                             | Incomplete Road Program | W2586   | 74,289    |  |  |  |  |
| Dempster Road                           | Incomplete Road Program | W2323   | 103,262   |  |  |  |  |
| Springdale Road                         | Incomplete Road Program | W2542   | 150,000   |  |  |  |  |
|   |                         |         | 1,503,233 |  |  |  |  |
|   |                         |         |           |  |  |  |  |

# **Building Maintenance Program Carryovers 2015/16**

| Building                | Description                                   | Account | Carryover |  |
|-------------------------|---|---------|-----------|--|
| Civic Centre            | Repair water damage; replace spotlights; LEDs | W1773   | 19,800    |  |
| Senior Citizens         | Remove gas wall heaters; clad storeroom walls | W1669   | 2,500     |  |
| Sound Shell             | Paint external structure                      | W1779   | 3,000     |  |
| Playgroup Centre        | Site redevelopment                            | W1673   | 15,000    |  |
| Indoor Sports Stadium   | Outstanding approved works                    | W1783   | 17,000    |  |
| BOILC                   | Replace cracked mirrors                       | W1776   | 2,000     |  |
| Beaumont Community Hall | Paint external timber                         | W1751   | 1,000     |  |
|                         |   |         | 60,300    |  |

## **Unspent Grants Contributions Reserve 2015/16**

|  | 2016       |               |             |            |  |
|--|------------|---------------|-------------|------------|--|
|  | Opening    | Recognised    | Spent       | Restricted |  |
|  | Balance \$ | as Revenue \$ | or Used \$  | Reserve    |  |
|  | 1/07/2015  |               |             | 30/06/2016 |  |
| General Purpose Funding                            |            |               |             |            |  |
| Grant - FAGS                                       | 2,521,921  | -             | (2,521,921) | -          |  |
| Law, Order & Public Safety                         |            |               |             |            |  |
| FESA - Fire Prevention FESA                        | 55,439     | 49,940        | (52,489)    | 52,8       |  |
| Grant- DFES- SES                                   | 9,735      | 4,163         | (9,735)     | 4,         |  |
| Grant - Cat Sterilization Program                  | 5,346      | -             | (5,346)     | -          |  |
| Education & Welfare                                |            |               |             |            |  |
| Grant - DLGC Youth Friendly Community              | 10,000     | -             | (10,000)    | -          |  |
| Grant - DLGC Age Friendly Community                | 10,000     | -             | (10,000)    | -          |  |
| Grant- Carers WA                                   | 1,260      | 340           | -           | 1,6        |  |
| Grant - HACC Operating                             | 69,715     | 52,419        | (63,052)    | 59,0       |  |
| Grant - HACC (Minor Assets)                        | 5,707      | 6,663         | (3,351)     | 9,0        |  |
| Grant - HACC Capital                               | 64,912     | 135,706       | (21,751)    | 178,8      |  |
| Grant - NRCP                                       | 4,975      | -             | (4,975)     | -          |  |
| Grant - Homecare 2                                 | -          | 24,506        | -           | 24,5       |  |
| Grant - Homecare 3                                 | -          | 12,748        | -           | 12,7       |  |
| Grant - VMP CPO (12/13)                            | 32,390     | 118,190       | (120,100)   | 30,4       |  |
| Community Amenities                                |            |               |             |            |  |
| Grant - Coastal Adaptation Strategy                | 2,677      | 5,000         | (7,677)     | -          |  |
| Grant - Coastscapes Biodiversity Fund              | 3,162      | 20,218        | (9,187)     | 14,1       |  |
| Grant - South Coast NRM                            | 2,304      | 1,000         | (3,304)     | -          |  |
| Grant - Community Energy Efficiency Program (CEEP) | 378,000    | 442,244       | (820,244)   | -          |  |
| Grant - City of Kalgoorlie-Boulder                 | -          | 166,324       | (66,530)    | 99,7       |  |
| Grant - State NRM A15166 - Lake Monji Com Action   | -          | 20,000        | (5,826)     | 14,1       |  |
| Supertown Town Centre Revitalisation               | 21,765     | -             | (21,765)    |            |  |
| Recreation & Culture                               |            |               |             |            |  |
| Grant - Lotterywest - Skate Park                   | -          | 38,982        | (38,982)    | -          |  |
| Grant - CLGF - Skate Park                          | 666,789    | (22,740)      | (91,291)    | 552,7      |  |
| Grant - CLGF - James St Playground                 | 165,452    | 22,740        | (188,192)   | -          |  |
| Grant - Twilight Beach Restoration                 | 1,769      | -             | (1,769)     | -          |  |
| Grant - Castletown Beach Restoration               | 24,323     | 3,809         | (28,132)    | -          |  |
| Grant - BHP - Bushfire Donation Scaddan Community  | -          | 250,000       | -           | 250,0      |  |
| Transport  |            |               |             |            |  |
| Grant - Roadwise                                   | 426        | 7,909         | (6,881)     | 1,4        |  |
| Grant - Tourism WA - Skatepark                     | -          | 200,000       | -           | 200,0      |  |
| Grant - Roads to Recovery                          | -          | 223,973       | -           | 223,9      |  |
| Economic Services                                  |            |               |             | ,          |  |
| Contribution - Wild Dog Control                    | 23,753     | 212,865       | (168,035)   | 68,5       |  |
| Supertown Growth Plan                              | 32,995     | -             | (6,001)     | 26,9       |  |
| Supertown Economic Development                     | 156,101    | -             | (25,784)    | 130,3      |  |
| •            | 4,270,916  | 1,996,999 -   | 4,312,320   | 1,955,5    |  |

# **Operating Bids**

|     | Description   | Account #                          | Rev. \$   | Exp. \$ | Net \$ | AX | Recurring<br>Expenditure<br>Item | Comments   |  |
|-----|---|------------------------------------|-----------|---------|--------|----|----------------------------------|--|--|
| TN  | <b>ICLUDED</b> IN THE BUDGET 2016/17  |                                    | 10110     |         |        |    |                                  |  |  |
|     | Governance & Administration   |                                    |           |         |        |    |                                  |  |  |
| 1   | Production/supply of new "Twin Towns" street flags and<br>"Banners in the Terrace" street flags | W2122-500-511                      | -         | 3,000   | 3,000  | Ø  | No                               | The existing French flags are beyond their use by date and will not fit the new flag trax system. Council decided on production of Banners in the Terrace "Esperance" street flags.      |  |
| 2   | TRIM (Records Management 8) Upgrade   | 01-3150-360-405<br>01-3150-955-950 | (10,000)  | 10,000  | -      | Ø  | No                               | Latest version of TRIM upgrade required. Funded from IT Reserve.   |  |
| 3   | IT PEN Testing  | 01-3140-360-405<br>01-3140-955-950 | (10,000)  | 10,000  | -      | V  | No                               | Analysis of IT System to reduce external hacking or unauthorised entry into IT System. Funded from IT Reserve.   |  |
| 4   | Youth Council - consultation with Council   | W2840                              | -         | 2,000   | 2,000  | Ø  | No                               | To create a Youth Council as an outcome from the recent Youth Strategy.  |  |
| 5   | Workers Compensation Insurance Premium adjustment   | 01-3170-410-643<br>01-3170-955-942 | (207,872) | 207,872 | -      | V  | No                               | Workers Compensation premiums are performance based therefore<br>premium adjustments are required when payouts have been made.<br>Funded from Governance & Workers Compensation Reserve. |  |
| Edu | cation & Welfare  |                                    |           |         |        |    |                                  |  |  |
| 6   | Architectural Plans for Homecare Centre modifications   | Unspent Grant<br>Spreadsheet       | (19,650)  | 19,650  | -      | Ø  | No                               | Grant applied for in June 2014 and have just had verbal notification and a remittance advice that funds have been paid in May 2016.  |  |
| Cor | nmunity Amenities   |                                    |           |         |        |    |                                  |  |  |
| 7   | Top Deck Boards for Cemetery  | W2007-219-511                      | -         | 10,000  | 10,000 | Ø  | No                               | The boards for graveside burials need replacing. Funds required would probably be between \$5-10K.   |  |
| 8   | Authority Cemeteries Module   | 01-3530-350-500                    | -         | 19,000  | 19,000 | Ø  | Yes \$2,500                      | Currently the cemetery data is stored in a manual system.  |  |
| Rec | reation & Culture   |                                    |           |         |        |    |                                  |  |  |
| 9   | Tanker Jetty Replacement Concept Designs  | W2215-500-401<br>01-3220-955-908   | (50,000)  | 50,000  | -      | Ø  | No                               | As per LTFP funded from Jetty Reserve.   |  |
| 10  | Public Free Wi-Fi on the foreshore  | Unspent Grant<br>Spreadsheet       | (15,000)  | 15,000  | -      | V  | Yes \$6,288                      | Installation costs to install 2 nodes on the foreshore. Includes annual<br>service costs of \$6288. Funded from Economic Development Super Town<br>Unspent Grant.                        |  |
|     |   |                                    | (312,522) | 346,522 | 34,000 |    |                                  | Net amount reflected in a/c 01-3000-371-511  |  |
| C   | <b>CONSIDERED</b> BUT NOT INCLUDED IN BUDGET 2016/17  |                                    |           |         |        |    |                                  |  |  |
| 11  | Redevelopment Master Plan for Caravan Park  |                                    | -         | 75,000  | 75,000 | ×  | No                               | \$25k for redevelopment plan included in Professional Consultants.   |  |
| 12  | French Twin Town 30th Anniversary Celebrations  | W2125                              | -         | 3,000   | 3,000  | ×  | No                               | To celebrate 30th anniversary of French Twin Towns.  |  |
| 13  | Twin Towns Committee Events   | W2675                              | -         | 1,000   | 1,000  | ×  | No                               | For a Twin Towns Committee event.  |  |
| 14  | Free Waste Facility Weekend   |                                    | (5,000)   | 5,000   | -      | ×  | No                               | For the purchase of signs and other expenses, funded from Sanitation Reserve.  |  |

Budget Year 2016-17

|                                 | Reactive    | Preventative | Planned     |  |
|---------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| Asset Description               | Maintenance | Maintenance  | Maintenance | Comments   |
| Bay of Isles Leisure Centre     | 30,000      | 63,400       | 245,950     | Spin Room: Vinyl, 2 x R/C Spilts,Install glass partition to seperate pool area,Heat exchanger plates -<br>consultant report, Change building locks system to Shire system, Access control system install,<br>Covers over plant boxes, Re-paint south rendered wall, cement sheeting on roof & surrounds to<br>vents, Re-paint internal south wall above tier seating, Sauna - strip out all cedar & retile floor, Re-<br>paint west wall of pool area (hydropool), Paint corridor between creche & hall,Gym changerooms -<br>refurbish, Sheeting above pool entrance doors, Change to double BBQ, External Creche area - level,<br>fence, softfall, Office, staffroom, meeting room upgrade, Main heat boiler loop pump - spare for<br>standby, Lap pool main pump - spare for standby, Replace 1 x ORP probe containers (replace over 4<br>years, 1 per year), Annual boiler service, Annual UV unit service, Annual Chlorine gas system<br>services, Replace hydro pool main pump, Service kits for metering pumps, Service waste tank<br>submersible pumps, LED lighting to offices & hall, Repair dislodging brickwork on southern wall,<br>Treat corrosion and paint as per structural report |
| Cannery Art Centre Gallery      | 1,000       | 550          | 10,000      | Paint external   |
| Cascade House 1                 | 6,000       |              | 4,800       | Paint fascia & eaves, Replace blinds,  |
| Cascade House 2                 |             |              | 5,600       | Paint fascia & eaves, Replace blinds, S&I shower screen door   |
| Cemetery House                  | 500         | 1,150        |             |  |
| Civic & Culture Centre          | 20,000      | 16,170       | 78,100      | Render external (inc scaffold), Architectural consultancy, Architectural improvements, Re-paint<br>aluminium facade (inc scaffold), Painting internal & toilets, Repair gutters, Chemical Storage Area -<br>re-roof, Locking mechanism - grease trap lids, Replace ceiling panels in office area, Repair water<br>damage to ceiling in main seating area & near stage - carried overReplace foyer spotlights & re-lamp<br>auditorium lights, all with LED's - carried over from previous budgetScaffold for auditorium works, Re-<br>paint ceiling to Auditorium, Re- varnish all timberwork in Auditorium, Replace handbasins in male<br>changeroom (stage), S&I reverse cycle A/C to male & female stage changerooms   |
| Community Centre Cascade        |             | 4,700        | 3,000       |  |
| Community Centre Condingup      |             | 2,200        |             |  |
| Community Hall Beaumont         | 5,000       | 4,150        |             |  |
| Community Hall Dalyup           |             | 1,650        | 2,800       | Ceiling dropped in corner, Repair exit lights, Install panic bar to exit doors,  |
| Community Hall Grass Patch      |             | 1,750        |             |  |
| Community Hall Salmon Gums      |             | 1,900        |             |  |
| Community House (EDRA)          |             | 620          | 2,600       | Replace gutter & downpipes   |
| Condingup House 2               |             | 1,200        |             |  |
| Condingup House 3               |             | 1,100        |             |  |
| Depot Cascade Store & Shed      |             | 450          | 11,800      | Remove doors & re-sheet, Install water tank & pump to feed house tank  |
| Depot Condingup Shed            |             | 400          |             |  |
| Depot Esperance Cat Pound       |             | 345          |             |  |
| Depot Esperance Cement Shed     |             | 50           |             |  |
| Depot Esperance Chemical Shed   |             | 50           |             |  |
| Depot Esperance Dog Pound       |             | 245          |             |  |
| Depot Esperance Fertiliser Shed |             | 50           |             |  |

|   | Reactive    | Preventative | Planned     |  |
|---|-------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| Asset Description                       | Maintenance | Maintenance  | Maintenance | Comments   |
| Depot Esperance Fire Shed               |             | 650          |             |  |
| Depot Esperance Fuel Shed               | 12,000      | 100          |             |  |
| Depot Esperance Gardener Shed           | 12,000      | 50           |             |  |
| Depot Esperance Machinery Shed          |             | 50           |             |  |
| Depot Esperance Maint & Records Sheds   |             | 350          |             |  |
| Depot Esperance Office Store Amenities  |             | 4,125        | 70,000      | Demolish Existing Depot Admin  |
| Depot Esperance Small Plant Shed        |             | 50           |             |  |
| Depot Esperance Transportable Office    |             | 200          |             |  |
| Depot Esperance Tyre Shed               |             | 50           |             |  |
| Depot Esperance Vehicle Shed            |             | 50           |             |  |
| Depot Grass Patch Store & Shed          |             | 650          |             |  |
| Grass Patch House No. 1                 |             | 1,650        |             |  |
| Grass Patch House No. 2                 |             | 1,550        |             |  |
| House - Hicks St                        | 500         | 150          |             |  |
| Indoor Sports Stadium                   | 2,000       | 7,850        | 3,000       | Make good guttering and downpipes and soakwells  |
| Library                                 | 15,000      | 8,045        | 1,100       | Repair dislodging brickwork  |
| Monjingup Lake - Main Shelter           |             |              |             |  |
| Museum Maritime/ Goods Shed             | 15,000      | 8,550        | 9,200       | Replace north wall sheeting & eaves, Replace gutter to south side, Replace balustrade (top timber) and re-paint  |
| Old Blacksmiths Shop                    |             |              | 20,000      | Demolish   |
| Old Chemist Shop                        |             | 300          | 3,520       | Install flywire door, Paint window frame/door/door frame/façade, Change exit door lock, Replace back door  |
| Old Court House                         |             | 300          | 4,920       | Repair, re-putty, prep & paint windows, Change exit door lock, Repair floor in office  |
| Old Doctors Surgery                     |             | 300          | 6,650       | Paint front elevation, Change exit door lock, Repair/replace balustrade, Replace rear door   |
| Old Headmasters House                   |             | 300          | 6,400       | Reseal decking, Replace damaged weatherboard (2m), Repair sash windows & frames, Change exit door lock, Storeroom floor - re-stump & repair floor  |
| Old Hospital                            |             | 300          | 8,660       | Strip & paint external timberwork, Re-putty windows, Change exit door lock, Replace rusted distribution board  |
| Old Matrons Quarters                    | 10,000      | 300          | 7,480       | Remove damaged asbestos sheeting, Install soakwell, Change exit door lock  |
| Old Methodist Church                    |             | 300          | 15,200      | Re-timber & re-sheet roof, Change exit door lock   |
| Old Police Quarters                     |             | 300          | 780         | Change exit door lock, Replace damaged weatherboard x 1m   |
| Old Railway Office & Bus Stop           |             | 300          | 180         | Change exit door lock  |
| Old Salmon Gums School                  |             | 300          | 12,740      | Storeroom floor - re-stump & repair floor, seal windows, paint barges & window on roof, replace<br>gutter to north side, Change exit door lock, Install mosquito proof cowl on educt vent pipe, Repair &<br>paint bag / seat outside area, Repair loose meter box, Replace broken window, Replace hand basin<br>taps |
| Old Sinclair House                      |             | 300          | 7,960       | Replace A/C, Re-seal decking, Sheet over window to store, install vermin battens, Change exit door lock, Paint window frames , Paint bare timbers  |
| Salmon Gums Caravan Park Ablution Block | 2,000       | 1,150        | 3,000       | Repair / paint termite damage to timberwork in shower/toilets, Paint external timber & sheeting in laundry area  |

|  | Reactive    | Preventative | Planned     |  |
|--|-------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| Asset Description                      | Maintenance | Maintenance  | Maintenance | Comments   |
| Seafront Caravan Park Ablution Block 1 |             | 1,420        | 80,000      |  |
| Seafront Caravan Park Ablution Block 2 |             | 1,420        |             |  |
| Seafront Caravan Park Ablution Block 3 |             | 1,420        |             |  |
| Seafront Caravan Park Ablution Block 4 | 20,000      | 1,420        |             |  |
| Seafront Caravan Park Cabins           | 20,000      | 4,700        |             | General Maintenance  |
| Seafront Caravan Park Campers Kitchen  |             | 1,950        |             |  |
| Seafront Caravan Park House            |             | 2,105        |             |  |
| Seafront Caravan Park Shop             |             | 2,105        |             | Repaint all external surfaces  |
| Senior Citizens Centre                 | 10,000      | 5,470        | 39,700      | Install Dado rail in storeroom to protect wall, Upgrade kitchen cupboards & island bench to match,<br>Replace ceilings in dining area & main hall                |
| Shire Administration Office/Chambers   | 25,000      | 14,325       | 37,700      | Paint rust stains at Chambers wall, Security system to Chambers, Update smoke detectors in Chambers to current standard, Upgrade A/C to Chambers Reception Room, |
| Sound Shell Museum Park                | 1,000       | 400          |             |  |
| Tennis Club Esperance                  |             | 100          |             |  |
| Toilet Block Duke of Orleans           |             |              | 6,500       | replace handbasins, vent pipe & install floor waste near handbasins  |
| Toilet Block Foreshore Castletown      |             | 50           |             |  |
| Toilet Block Foreshore Emily St        |             | 2,000        |             |  |
| Toilet Block Foreshore James St        |             | 395          | 6,000       | Tile floors  |
| Toilet Block Foreshore Tanker Jetty    |             | 395          | 6,000       | Tile floors  |
| Toilet Block Foreshore Taylor St       |             | 50           |             |  |
| Toilet Block Foreshore Twilight Beach  |             | 2,000        |             |  |
| Toilet Block Gibson                    |             | 150          |             |  |
| Toilet Block Grass Patch Park & Stay   |             | 1,750        | 15,000      | Repair/replace hip timber & gutters where required, Installation of leach drain ( + excavate & clean fill)   |
| Toilet Block GSG Badminton             |             | 2,500        |             |  |
| Toilet Block GSG Indoor Sport          | 25,000      | 4,050        |             |  |
| Toilet Block Kemp St                   |             | 50           |             |  |
| Toilet Block Observatory Beach         |             | 1,200        | 3,500       | Paint external   |
| Toilet Block Period Village Staff      |             | 1,000        |             |  |
| Toilet Block R.S.L                     |             | 670          | 800         | Paint ceilings   |
| Toilet Block Salmon Gums               |             | 850          |             |  |
| Toilet Block Scaddan                   |             | 3,000        |             |  |
| Toilet Block Town Cemetery             |             | 1,000        | 2,400       | Tile floor & walls   |
| Toilet Block Town Dempster St          |             | 150          | 18,000      | Tile floor & walls, repaint internal & external  |
| Toilet Block Town Lions Park           |             | 320          |             |  |
| Toilet Block Town Summys Park          |             | 180          |             |  |
| Toilet Block West Beach                |             | 1,500        | 2,000       | Treat & paint external steel   |
| Visitors Centre                        | 5,000       | 1,980        | 6,180       |  |

|                                | Reactive    | Preventative | Planned     |   |
|--------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---|
| Asset Description              | Maintenance | Maintenance  | Maintenance | Comments  |
| Municipal Funded Buildings     | 205,000     | 202,775      | 769,220     |   |
|                                |             |              |             |   |
| Funded From Business Units     |             |              |             |   |
| Airport Air Ambulance Shed     |             | 4,000        | 2,000       | Remove wall & reposition to provide work area for staff   |
| Airport House                  |             | 1,900        | 21,050      | Service windmill, Replace sliding door Enclose patio area, Installation awnings to west windows, Replace clothesline  |
| Airport Machinery Shed         | 15,500      |              |             |   |
| Airport Plant Fuel Shed        |             |              | 4,000       | Install centre wall to divide shed  |
| Airport Terminal               |             | 4,000        | 39,000      | Parents Room - Install fold-up table, Disabled Toilet - Re-tile floors, tile walls, paint, Toilets - strip out, re-tile floors/skirtings, new partitions, new fixtures, paint |
| Homecare Centre Activity Sheds | 10,000      | 700          |             |   |
| Homecare Day Care Centre       | 10,000      | 5,505        |             |   |
| Depot Recycling Shed Wylie Bay |             | 4,200        |             |   |
| Depot Wylie Bay Generator Shed | 3,500       | 1,000        |             |   |
|                                | 29,000      | 21,305       | 66,050      |   |
|                                |             |              |             |   |
|                                |             |              |             |   |
|                                | 234,000     | 224,080      | 835,270     |   |
| Building Maintenance           |             |              | 116,355     | Total funded from Business Units and Grant Funds.   |
| Allocation 2016/17             |             |              | 1,176,995   | Total funded from Building Maintenance Program  |

## Land & Buildings

| Description                                    | Account #                           | Rev. \$     | Exp. \$   | Net \$  | $\mathbf{A}$            | Comments  |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|---------|-------------------------|---|
| <b>INCLUDED</b> IN THE BUDGET 2016/17          |                                     |             |           |         |                         |   |
| Law Order & Public Safety                      |                                     |             |           |         |                         |   |
| l Coomalbidgup Fire Shed                       | 01-8100-150-760 01-<br>8100-705-660 | (62,918)    | 92,918    | 30,000  | V                       | Shed Funded by DFES but earthworks and headworks required.  |
| Education & Welfare                            |                                     |             |           |         |                         |   |
| 2 Shade Shelter for Homecare                   | W2841;<br>01-7810-955-944           | (8,000)     | 8,000     | -       | Ø                       | Funded from Homecare.   |
| Community Amenities                            |                                     |             |           |         |                         |   |
| 3 Purchase of land for new waste facility site | 01-7420-705-661 01-<br>7420-955-912 | (2,400,000) | 2,400,000 | -       | $\checkmark$            | Funded from Sanitation Reserve.   |
| Recreation & Culture                           |                                     |             |           |         |                         |   |
| 4 Scaddan Restoration                          | Unspent Grant<br>Spreadsheet        | (778,814)   | 778,814   | -       | Ø                       | A contribution towards a new community centre, fire shed and post<br>office boxes. Funded from Unspent Contribution received in 2016 and<br>insurance payout for the Scaddan Public Hall. |
| Other Property & Services                      |                                     |             |           |         |                         |   |
| 5 New Stores Shed at Depot                     | W2842 01-<br>7580-955-900           | (25,000)    | 25,000    | -       | M                       | Funded from Building Maintenance Reserve.   |
| 6 Capital Assets for the Caravan Park          | 01-8210-705-660                     | -           | 127,000   | 127,000 | V                       | Payment to D'Emdens for capital assets eg 2 x chalets and other items.  |
|  |                                     | (3,274,732) | 3,431,732 | 157,000 |                         | Net amount reflected in a/c 01-7000-781-511   |
|  |                                     |             |           |         |                         |   |
| Description                                    |                                     | Rev. \$     | Exp. \$   | Net \$  | $\overline{\mathbf{A}}$ | Comments  |
| <b>CONSIDERED</b> BUT NOT INCLUDED IN BUDGE    | T 2016/17                           |             |           |         |                         |   |
| 7 Shed Ventilation system - Wylie Bay          |                                     | (30,000)    | 30,000    | -       | ×                       | To improve working conditions. Funded from Sanitation Reserve.  |

| Line<br>Item | Describedies                                 | <b>T</b> an arr 4 #   | <b>D</b> * | Euro ¢  | Net \$ |   | Comments  |
|--------------|--|---|------------|---------|--------|---|---|
| nem          | Description                                  | Account #   | Rev. \$    | Exp. \$ | met a  |   | Comments  |
| INC          | LUDED IN THE BUDGET 2016/17                  |   |            |         |        |   | As per LTFP \$40,726  |
|              |  |   |            |         |        |   |   |
| Govern       | nance & Administration                       |   |            |         |        |   |   |
| 1            | Photocopier and Printer Replacement          | 01-7730-705-660 \$7500;<br>01-7580-705-660 \$7500;<br>01-7150-705-660 \$5000;<br>01-7200-705-660 \$5500 | -          | 25,500  | 25,500 | V | BOILC \$7500, Depot \$7500, Records \$5000 and Asset<br>Management/Statutory \$5500.                            |
| Recrea       | tion & Culture                               |   |            |         |        |   |   |
| 2            | Equipment Replacement for Civic Centre       | 01-7910-150-760<br>01-7910-705-660  | (15,000)   | 30,000  | 15,000 | Ø | Requesting an annual allowance to keep plant and equipment up to date at the Civic Centre, partly grant funded. |
| 3            | HAKO Floor Cleaner and minor assets - BOILC  | 01-7730-150-760<br>01-7730-705-660  | (32,000)   | 32,000  | -      |   | Funded from Community Revitalisation Program Grant.   |
| Transp       | port   |   |            |         | -      |   |   |
| 4            | Sale of Surplus Security Screening Equipment | 01-7510-190-972<br>adjustment to reserve<br>transfer for aerodrome                                      | (200,000)  | 200,000 | -      | V | Proceeds from sale of equipment transferred to Aerodrome<br>Reserve.  |
| 5            | Cones & Markers for runway - Airport         | 01-7510-705-660<br>01-7510-955-910  | (30,000)   | 30,000  | -      | V | Funded from Aerodrome Reserve.  |
|              |  |   | (277,000)  | 317,500 | 40,500 |   | Net amount reflected in a/c 01-7000-780-511   |
| CO           | NSIDERED BUT NOT INCLUDED I                  | N BUDGET 2016/17  |            |         |        |   |   |

## Light Vehicles

| Line |                          | Description       |   |           | <b>T</b> ¢ | N - 4 ¢ | <b>N</b> X   |  |
|------|--------------------------|-------------------|---|-----------|------------|---------|--------------|--|
| Item |                          | Description       |   | Rev. \$   | Exp. \$    | Net \$  |              | Comments   |
| INC  | <b>CLUDED</b> IN THE BUI | DGET 2016/17      |   |           |            |         |              | As per LTFP \$394,351  |
|      | Current                  | Proposed          | Position                                  |           |            |         |              |  |
| 1    | LV522 4WD SUV            | 4WD Dual Cab      | Senior Building Surveyor                  | (16,480)  | 40,000     | 23,520  | $\checkmark$ | Replace current plant.   |
| 2    | LV555 4WD Single Cab     | 4WD Single Cab    | Town Works Supervisor                     | (12,875)  | 39,393     | 26,518  | $\checkmark$ | Replace current plant.   |
| 3    | LV560 2WD Station Wagon  | 2WD 4Cyl Sedan    | Manager Information Services              | (6,190)   | 34,328     | 28,138  | $\checkmark$ | Replace current plant.   |
| 4    | LV562 4WD Dual Cab       | 4WD Dual Cab      | Manager Parks & Reserves                  | (16,480)  | 40,000     | 23,520  | $\checkmark$ | Replace current plant.   |
| 5    | LV566 2WD 4Cyl Sedan     | 2WD 4Cyl Sedan    | <b>Executive Manager Commercial Divis</b> | (9,270)   | 34,328     | 25,058  | $\checkmark$ | Replace current plant.   |
| 6    | LV567 4WD Dual Cab       | 4WD Dual Cab      | Rangers                                   | (16,480)  | 40,000     | 23,520  | $\checkmark$ | Replace current plant.   |
| 7    | LV578 4WD SUV            | 4WD Dual Cab      | Projects Manager                          | (16,480)  | 40,000     | 23,520  | $\checkmark$ | Replace current plant.   |
| 8    | LV580 4WD Dual Cab       | 4WD Dual Cab      | Grader Operator                           | (16,480)  | 40,000     | 23,520  | $\checkmark$ | Replace current plant.   |
| 9    | LV587 4WD Dual Cab       | 4WD Dual Cab      | Rural Maintenance Supervisor              | (20,600)  | 40,000     | 19,400  | $\checkmark$ | Replace current plant.   |
| 10   | LV589 4WD Single Cab     | 4WD Dual Cab      | Rural Signage Crew                        | -         | 40,000     | 40,000  | $\checkmark$ | Replace current leased plant.  |
| 11   | LV599 4WD Dual Cab       | 4WD Dual Cab      | Rural Maintenance Assistant               | (20,600)  | 40,000     | 19,400  | $\checkmark$ | Replace current plant.   |
| 12   | LV603 4WD SUV            | 4WD SUV           | Manager Asset Operations                  | (25,887)  | 65,842     | 39,956  | $\checkmark$ | Replace current plant.   |
| 13   | LV605 4WD Dual Cab       | 4WD Dual Cab      | Rural Construction Supervisor             | (20,600)  | 40,000     | 19,400  | $\checkmark$ | Replace current plant.   |
| 14   | New                      | 4WD Dual Cab      | Rural Construction Works Crew             | (40,000)  | 40,000     | -       | V            | Vehicle required for Rural Construction Team. Funded from Plant Replacement Reserve. |
| 15   | New                      | 2WD Single Cab    | Parks & Gardens General Hand              | -         | 30,389     | 30,389  | $\checkmark$ | Vehicle required for Parks & Reserves program.                                       |
| 16   | New                      | 2WD Single Cab    | Parks & Gardens Retic                     | -         | 30,389     | 30,389  | $\checkmark$ | Vehicle required for Parks & Reserves program.                                       |
| 17   | LV521 Station Wagon      | 2WD Station Wagon | Manager Esperance Homecare                | (35,000)  | 35,000     | -       | $\checkmark$ | Part funded from sale \$6,190 and Homecare.  |
| 18   | LV565 Commuter Bus       | 2WD Commuter Bus  | Esperance Homecare                        | (61,800)  | 61,800     | -       | $\checkmark$ | Part funded from sale \$20,600 and Homecare.   |
|      |                          |                   |   | (335,222) | 731,469    | 396,247 |              | Net amount reflected in a/c 01-7540-705-664  |
| CO   | NSIDERED BUT             | NOT INCLUD        | ED IN THE BUDGET 2016/12                  | 1         |            |         |              |  |

## Plant & Works Equip

| ItemDescrINCLUDED IN THE BMajor Plant1G41 Grader2L55 Front End Loader3T101 Single Axle Tipper4T105 8 Wheel Tip Truck5T107 Medium Tip Truck6B7 Road Broom7B8 Road Broom8TC25 Tractor Rockbuster9TC34 Verge Mower10TR48 Fuel Tanker11TR54 Plant Trailer12TR73 Traffic Management L13TR74 Traffic Management L14WT4 Water Tanker15MR1 M/W Roller16MR2 M/W Roller17MR8 M/W Roller18New Multi-Combination Rol20New Multi-Combination Rol21New Multi-Combination Rol22New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee23New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee24New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee25New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee   | UDGET 2016/17 | Rev. \$           (156,852)           (63,682)           (47,056)           (87,562)           (20,914)           (2,000)           (20,000)           (20,000)           (20,000)           (20,000)           (20,000)           (2,000)           (2,000)           (2,000)           (2,000)           (2,000)           (2,000)           (2,000)           (2,000)           (2,000)           (2,000)           (2,000)           (2,000)           (2,000)           (2,000) | Exp. \$  | Net \$  |   | Comments         As per LTFP \$1,723,036         Replace Current Plant.         Disposal Replace with Dual Cab Ute.         Replace Current Plant. |
|--|---------------|--|--|---|---|---|
| Major Plant1G41 Grader2L55 Front End Loader3T101 Single Axle Tipper4T105 8 Wheel Tip Truck5T107 Medium Tip Truck6B7 Road Broom7B8 Road Broom8TC25 Tractor Rockbuster9TC34 Verge Mower10TR48 Fuel Tanker11TR54 Plant Trailer12TR73 Traffic Management L13TR74 Traffic Management L14WT4 Water Tanker15MR1 M/W Roller16MR2 M/W Roller17MR8 M/W Roller18New Multi-Combination Rol20New Multi-Combination Rol21New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee23New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee24New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee  | ights         | (63,682)<br>(47,056)<br>(87,562)<br>(20,914)<br>(2,000)<br>(2,000)<br>(2,000)<br>(7,727)<br>(1,000)<br>(2,000)<br>(2,060)<br>(2,060)   | 290,606<br>147,682<br>272,880<br>76,983<br>53,045<br>53,045<br>-<br>63,654<br>22,000<br>50,000 | 226,925<br>100,627<br>185,317<br>56,069<br>51,045<br>51,045<br>(20,000)<br>55,927<br>21,000 | Image: Second state       Image: Second | Replace Current Plant.         Disposal Replace with Dual Cab Ute.   |
| 1G41 Grader2L55 Front End Loader3T101 Single Axle Tipper4T105 8 Wheel Tip Truck5T107 Medium Tip Truck6B7 Road Broom7B8 Road Broom8TC25 Tractor Rockbuster9TC34 Verge Mower10TR48 Fuel Tanker11TR54 Plant Trailer12TR73 Traffic Management L13TR74 Traffic Management L14WT4 Water Tanker15MR1 M/W Roller16MR2 M/W Roller17MR8 M/W Roller18New Multi-Combination Rol20New Multi-Combination Rol21New Multi-Combination Rol23New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee24New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee  | <b>v</b>      | (63,682)<br>(47,056)<br>(87,562)<br>(20,914)<br>(2,000)<br>(2,000)<br>(2,000)<br>(7,727)<br>(1,000)<br>(2,000)<br>(2,060)<br>(2,060)   | 290,606<br>147,682<br>272,880<br>76,983<br>53,045<br>53,045<br>-<br>63,654<br>22,000<br>50,000 | 226,925<br>100,627<br>185,317<br>56,069<br>51,045<br>51,045<br>(20,000)<br>55,927<br>21,000 | Image: Second state       Image: Second | Replace Current Plant.         Disposal Replace with Dual Cab Ute.   |
| 2L55 Front End Loader3T101 Single Axle Tipper4T105 8 Wheel Tip Truck5T107 Medium Tip Truck6B7 Road Broom7B8 Road Broom8TC25 Tractor Rockbuster9TC34 Verge Mower10TR48 Fuel Tanker11TR54 Plant Trailer12TR73 Traffic Management L13TR74 Traffic Management L14WT4 Water Tanker15MR1 M/W Roller16MR2 M/W Roller17MR8 M/W Roller18New Multi-Combination Rol20New Multi-Combination Rol21New Multi-Combination Rol22New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee23New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee24New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee   | <b>v</b>      | (63,682)<br>(47,056)<br>(87,562)<br>(20,914)<br>(2,000)<br>(2,000)<br>(2,000)<br>(7,727)<br>(1,000)<br>(2,000)<br>(2,060)<br>(2,060)   | 290,606<br>147,682<br>272,880<br>76,983<br>53,045<br>53,045<br>-<br>63,654<br>22,000<br>50,000 | 226,925<br>100,627<br>185,317<br>56,069<br>51,045<br>51,045<br>(20,000)<br>55,927<br>21,000 | Image: Second state       Image: Second | Replace Current Plant.         Disposal Replace with Dual Cab Ute.   |
| 3       T101 Single Axle Tipper         4       T105 8 Wheel Tip Truck         5       T107 Medium Tip Truck         6       B7 Road Broom         7       B8 Road Broom         8       TC25 Tractor Rockbuster         9       TC34 Verge Mower         10       TR48 Fuel Tanker         11       TR54 Plant Trailer         12       TR73 Traffic Management L         13       TR74 Traffic Management L         14       WT4 Water Tanker         15       MR1 M/W Roller         16       MR2 M/W Roller         17       MR8 M/W Roller         18       New Multi-Combination Rol         20       New Multi-Combination Rol         21       New Multi-Combination Rol         22       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee         23       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee         24       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee | <b>v</b>      | (47,056)<br>(87,562)<br>(20,914)<br>(2,000)<br>(2,000)<br>(20,000)<br>(7,727)<br>(1,000)<br>(2,000)<br>(2,060)<br>(2,060)  | 147,682<br>272,880<br>76,983<br>53,045<br>53,045<br>-<br>63,654<br>22,000<br>50,000            | 100,627<br>185,317<br>56,069<br>51,045<br>51,045<br>(20,000)<br>55,927<br>21,000            | Image: Second state           Image:                    | Replace Current Plant.         Disposal Replace with Dual Cab Ute.  |
| 4       T105 8 Wheel Tip Truck         5       T107 Medium Tip Truck         6       B7 Road Broom         7       B8 Road Broom         8       TC25 Tractor Rockbuster         9       TC34 Verge Mower         10       TR48 Fuel Tanker         11       TR54 Plant Trailer         12       TR73 Traffic Management L         13       TR74 Traffic Management L         14       WT4 Water Tanker         15       MR1 M/W Roller         16       MR2 M/W Roller         17       MR8 M/W Roller         18       New Multi-Combination Rol         20       New Multi-Combination Rol         21       New Multi-Combination Rol         22       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee         23       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee         24       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee   | <b>v</b>      | (87,562)<br>(20,914)<br>(2,000)<br>(2,000)<br>(20,000)<br>(7,727)<br>(1,000)<br>(2,000)<br>(2,060)<br>(2,060)  | 272,880<br>76,983<br>53,045<br>53,045<br>-<br>63,654<br>22,000<br>50,000                       | 185,317<br>56,069<br>51,045<br>51,045<br>(20,000)<br>55,927<br>21,000                       | N           N           N           N           N   | Replace Current Plant.         Replace Current Plant.         Replace Current Plant.         Replace Current Plant.         Disposal Replace with Dual Cab Ute.   |
| 5       T107 Medium Tip Truck         6       B7 Road Broom         7       B8 Road Broom         8       TC25 Tractor Rockbuster         9       TC34 Verge Mower         10       TR48 Fuel Tanker         11       TR54 Plant Trailer         12       TR73 Traffic Management L         13       TR74 Traffic Management L         14       WT4 Water Tanker         15       MR1 M/W Roller         16       MR2 M/W Roller         17       MR8 M/W Roller         18       New Multi-Combination Rol         20       New Multi-Combination Rol         21       New Multi-Combination Rol         22       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee         23       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee         24       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee  | <b>v</b>      | (20,914)<br>(2,000)<br>(20,000)<br>(7,727)<br>(1,000)<br>(2,000)<br>(2,060)<br>(2,060)   | 76,983<br>53,045<br>53,045<br>-<br>63,654<br>22,000<br>50,000                                  | 56,069<br>51,045<br>51,045<br>(20,000)<br>55,927<br>21,000                                  | 区<br>区<br>区<br>区  | Replace Current Plant.<br>Replace Current Plant.<br>Replace Current Plant.<br>Disposal Replace with Dual Cab Ute.   |
| 6       B7 Road Broom         7       B8 Road Broom         8       TC25 Tractor Rockbuster         9       TC34 Verge Mower         10       TR48 Fuel Tanker         11       TR54 Plant Trailer         12       TR73 Traffic Management L         13       TR74 Traffic Management L         14       WT4 Water Tanker         15       MR1 M/W Roller         16       MR2 M/W Roller         17       MR8 M/W Roller         18       New Multi-Combination Rol         20       New Multi-Combination Rol         21       New Multi-Combination Rol         22       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee         23       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee         24       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee  | <b>v</b>      | (2,000)<br>(2,000)<br>(20,000)<br>(7,727)<br>(1,000)<br>(2,000)<br>(2,060)<br>(2,060)  | 53,045<br>53,045<br>-<br>63,654<br>22,000<br>50,000  | 51,045<br>51,045<br>(20,000)<br>55,927<br>21,000  | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2  | Replace Current Plant.<br>Replace Current Plant.<br>Disposal Replace with Dual Cab Ute.   |
| 7       B8 Road Broom         8       TC25 Tractor Rockbuster         9       TC34 Verge Mower         10       TR48 Fuel Tanker         11       TR54 Plant Trailer         12       TR73 Traffic Management L         13       TR74 Traffic Management L         14       WT4 Water Tanker         15       MR1 M/W Roller         16       MR2 M/W Roller         17       MR8 M/W Roller         18       New Multi-Combination Rol         20       New Multi-Combination Rol         21       New Multi-Combination Rol         22       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee         23       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee         24       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee  | <b>v</b>      | (2,000)<br>(20,000)<br>(7,727)<br>(1,000)<br>(2,000)<br>(2,060)<br>(2,060)   | 53,045<br>-<br>63,654<br>22,000<br>50,000  | 51,045<br>(20,000)<br>55,927<br>21,000  | 2<br>2<br>2   | Replace Current Plant.<br>Disposal Replace with Dual Cab Ute.   |
| 8       TC25 Tractor Rockbuster         9       TC34 Verge Mower         10       TR48 Fuel Tanker         11       TR54 Plant Trailer         12       TR73 Traffic Management L         13       TR74 Traffic Management L         14       WT4 Water Tanker         15       MR1 M/W Roller         16       MR2 M/W Roller         17       MR8 M/W Roller         18       New Multi-Combination Rol         20       New Multi-Combination Rol         21       New Multi-Combination Rol         22       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee         23       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee         24       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee  | <b>v</b>      | (20,000)<br>(7,727)<br>(1,000)<br>(2,000)<br>(2,060)<br>(2,060)  | -<br>63,654<br>22,000<br>50,000  | (20,000)<br>55,927<br>21,000  | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1   | Disposal Replace with Dual Cab Ute.   |
| 9       TC34 Verge Mower         10       TR48 Fuel Tanker         11       TR54 Plant Trailer         12       TR73 Traffic Management L         13       TR74 Traffic Management L         14       WT4 Water Tanker         15       MR1 M/W Roller         16       MR2 M/W Roller         17       MR8 M/W Roller         18       New Multi-Combination Rol         20       New Multi-Combination Rol         21       New Multi-Combination Rol         22       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee         23       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee         24       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee  | <b>v</b>      | (7,727)<br>(1,000)<br>(2,000)<br>(2,060)<br>(2,060)  | 22,000<br>50,000   | 55,927<br>21,000  | $\checkmark$  |   |
| 10       TR48 Fuel Tanker         11       TR54 Plant Trailer         12       TR73 Traffic Management L         13       TR74 Traffic Management L         14       WT4 Water Tanker         15       MR1 M/W Roller         16       MR2 M/W Roller         17       MR8 M/W Roller         18       New Multi-Combination Rol         20       New Multi-Combination Rol         21       New Multi-Combination Rol         22       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee         23       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee         24       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee   | <b>v</b>      | (1,000)<br>(2,000)<br>(2,060)<br>(2,060)   | 22,000<br>50,000   | 21,000  |   | Replace Current Plant.  |
| 11       TR54 Plant Trailer         12       TR73 Traffic Management L         13       TR74 Traffic Management L         14       WT4 Water Tanker         15       MR1 M/W Roller         16       MR2 M/W Roller         17       MR8 M/W Roller         18       New Multi-Combination Rol         20       New Multi-Combination Rol         21       New Multi-Combination Rol         22       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee         23       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee         24       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee   | <b>v</b>      | (2,000)<br>(2,060)<br>(2,060)  | 50,000   | ,   |   |   |
| 12       TR73 Traffic Management L         13       TR74 Traffic Management L         14       WT4 Water Tanker         15       MR1 M/W Roller         16       MR2 M/W Roller         17       MR8 M/W Roller         18       New Multi-Combination Rol         19       New Multi-Combination Rol         20       New Multi-Combination Rol         21       New Multi-Combination Rol         22       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee         23       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee         24       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee  | <b>v</b>      | (2,060)<br>(2,060)   |  | 48 000  | $\checkmark$  | Replace Current Plant.  |
| 13       TR74 Traffic Management L         14       WT4 Water Tanker         15       MR1 M/W Roller         16       MR2 M/W Roller         17       MR8 M/W Roller         18       New Multi-Combination Rol         19       New Multi-Combination Rol         20       New Multi-Combination Rol         21       New Multi-Combination Rol         22       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee         23       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee         24       New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee   | <b>v</b>      | (2,060)  | 22 240   | +0,000  | $\checkmark$  | Replace Current Plant.  |
| 14WT4 Water Tanker15MR1 M/W Roller16MR2 M/W Roller17MR8 M/W Roller18New Multi-Combination Rol19New Multi-Combination Rol20New Multi-Combination Rol21New Multi-Combination Rol21New Multi-Combination Rol22New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee23New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee24New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee  | ghts          |  | 40,040   | 21,279  | $\checkmark$  | Replace Current Plant.  |
| 14WT4 Water Tanker15MR1 M/W Roller16MR2 M/W Roller17MR8 M/W Roller18New Multi-Combination Rol19New Multi-Combination Rol20New Multi-Combination Rol21New Multi-Combination Rol21New Multi-Combination Rol22New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee23New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee24New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee  | <u> </u>      |  | 23,340   | 21,279  | $\checkmark$  | Replace Current Plant.  |
| 16MR2 M/W Roller17MR8 M/W Roller18New Multi-Combination Rol19New Multi-Combination Rol20New Multi-Combination Rol21New Multi-Combination Rol22New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee23New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee24New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee   |               | (500)  | 48,892   | 48,392  | $\checkmark$  | Replace Current Plant.  |
| 17MR8 M/W Roller18New Multi-Combination Rol19New Multi-Combination Rol20New Multi-Combination Rol21New Multi-Combination Rol22New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee23New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee24New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee   |               | (500)  | -  | (500)   | $\checkmark$  | Disposal.   |
| 18New Multi-Combination Rol19New Multi-Combination Rol20New Multi-Combination Rol21New Multi-Combination Rol22New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee23New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee24New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee   |               | (500)  | -  | (500)   | $\checkmark$  | Disposal.   |
| 19New Multi-Combination Rol20New Multi-Combination Rol21New Multi-Combination Rol22New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee23New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee24New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee  |               | (500)  | -  | (500)   | $\checkmark$  | Disposal.   |
| 20New Multi-Combination Rol21New Multi-Combination Rol22New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee23New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee24New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee   | ler           | -  | 110,000  | 110,000   | $\checkmark$  | Funded from Road Works Program.   |
| 21New Multi-Combination Rol22New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee23New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee24New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee  | ler           | -  | 110,000  | 110,000   | $\checkmark$  | Funded from Road Works Program.   |
| 22New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee23New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee24New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee   | ler           | -  | 110,000  | 110,000   | $\checkmark$  | Funded from Road Works Program.   |
| 23New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee24New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee   | ler           | -  | 110,000  | 110,000   | $\checkmark$  | Funded from Road Works Program.   |
| 23New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee24New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee   | er            | -  | 70,000   | 70,000  | $\checkmark$  | Funded from Road Works Program.   |
| 24 New Pig Trailer for 8 Whee  |               | -  | 70,000   | 70,000  | $\checkmark$  | Funded from Road Works Program.   |
| , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  |               | -  | 70,000   | 70,000  | $\checkmark$  | Funded from Road Works Program.   |
|  |               | -  | 70,000   | 70,000  | $\checkmark$  | Funded from Road Works Program.   |
|  | Subtotal      | (416,913)  | 2,239,449  | 1,822,536   |   | Net amount reflected in a/c 01-7540-705-665   |
| Sundry Equipment - Works   |               | , , , ,  |  |   |   | As per LTFP \$163,694   |
| 26 lkva Genset   |               | (150)  | 1,000  | 850   | $\checkmark$  | Replace current 2004.   |
| 27 7kva Genset   |               | (350)  | 6,500  | 6,150   | $\checkmark$  | Replace current 2006.   |
| 28 Backpack blower x 2   |               | (200)  | 2,000  | 1,800   | V   | Replace current - Stores 2009.  |
| 29 Compactor - Pogo  |               | (250)  | 3,000  | 2,750   |   | Replace current 2006.   |
| 30 Compactor - Small Plate   |               | (200)  | 2,000  | 1,800   |   | Replace current 2007.   |
| 31 Chainsaws x 3   |               | (500)  | 3,000  | 2,500   |   | Replace current - Various.  |
| 32 Post Hole Auger   |               | (200)  | 1,500  | 1,300   | <u> </u>  | Replace current 2004.   |
| 33 Rotary Hammer Drill   |               | (50)   | 2,000  | 1,950   | <u> </u>  | Replace current.  |
| 34 Petrol Air Compressor   |               | (300)  | 1,800  | 1,500   | <u> </u>  | Replace current 2005 - Tentative.   |
| 35 Lathe   |               | (500)  | 4,000  | 3,500   | <u> </u>  | Replace current 1978.   |
| 36 Scissor Jack for Hoist x 2  |               | -  | 4,000  | 4,000   | <u> </u>  | New Purchase for OHS.   |
| 37 Whipper Snipper x 4   |               | (800)  | 4,400  | 3,600   | <u> </u>  | Replace current.  |

## Plant & Works Equip

| Line |   |             |           |           |              |  |
|------|---|-------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--|
| Item | Description                                   | Rev. \$     | Exp. \$   | Net \$    | $\mathbf{V}$ | Comments   |
| 38   | Lawn Edger                                    | (100)       | 800       | 700       | $\checkmark$ | Replace current.   |
| 39   | Backpack blower                               | (100)       | 1,000     | 900       | M            | Replace current.   |
| 40   | Handheld blower                               | (50)        | 500       | 450       | Z            | Replace current.   |
| 41   | Petrol Hedgetrimmer                           | -           | 800       | 800       |              | Replace current.   |
| 42   | Pole hedger                                   | (300)       | 1,300     | 1,000     | $\mathbf{N}$ | Replace current.   |
| 43   | Chainsaws x 2                                 | (300)       | 2,000     | 1,700     | $\mathbf{N}$ | Replace current.   |
| 44   | Air compressor                                | -           | 1,500     | 1,500     |              | New Purchase.  |
| 45   | Polesaw                                       | (300)       | 1,400     | 1,100     | $\mathbf{N}$ | Replace current.   |
| 46   | 2kva Genset                                   | (400)       | 2,000     | 1,600     |              | Replace current.   |
| 47   | GPS System                                    | -           | 19,306    | 19,306    |              | Additional to Carryover from 15/16 budget (\$10,694).                              |
| 48   | Traffic Counter x 2                           | (1,400)     | 8,750     | 7,350     |              | Replace current.   |
| 49   | Ride on Mower 36" deck                        | (1,000)     | 11,000    | 10,000    | $\square$    | Replace Honda & Deutscher Mower (\$6,500), Use at airport & cemetery.              |
| 50   | Skid Mount Emulsion Tank - 200L               | -           | 16,000    | 16,000    | Z            | New Purchase.  |
| 51   | Handheld Total Station Controller (surveyors) | -           | 14,000    | 14,000    | M            | Upgrade to Total Station purchased last year to allow for single person operation. |
| 52   | Bitumen Emulsion Storage Tank                 | (4,500)     | 40,000    | 35,500    | M            | Repalce current.   |
| 53   | Ranger Vehicle Pod                            | -           | 20,000    | 20,000    | Z            | Upgrade Ranger ute pod.  |
| 54   | Replace Windmill with Solar Pump - Wylie Bay  | (9,000)     | 9,000     | -         |              | Funded from Sanitation Reserve.  |
| 55   | Glass Crusher                                 | (100,000)   | 100,000   | -         | $\Sigma$     | Funded from Sanitation Reserve - Can reduce freight costs by \$30K per year.       |
| 56   | Liquid Waste Drying Bed                       | (80,000)    | 80,000    | -         | $\checkmark$ | Funded from Sanitation Reserve.  |
| 57   | Portable Conveyor - Cardboard - Wylie Bay     | (5,000)     | 5,000     | -         |              | Funded from Sanitation Reserve.  |
|      | Subtotal                                      | (205,950)   | 369,556   | 163,606   |              | Net amount reflected in a/c 01-7540-705-663  |
|      | Net Items Included in Budget Bottom Line      | (622,863)   | 2,609,005 | 1,986,142 |              |  |
| CO   | <b>NSIDERED</b> BUT NOT INCLUDED IN H         | BUDGET 2016 | /17       |           |              |  |
| 58   | Hand Sweeper and Vacuum - Wylie Bay           | (30,000)    | 30,000    | -         | ×            | Funded from Sanitation Reserve.  |

## Infrastructure

| Line    |  |                                     |             |            |           |                         |   |
|---------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------|---|
| Item    | Description  |                                     | Rev. \$     | Exp. \$    | Net \$    | $\mathbf{A}$            | Comments  |
| INC     | <b>CLUDED</b> IN THE BUDGET 2016/17                                |                                     |             |            |           |                         | 2016/2017 LTFP net allocation: \$6,265,702  |
| Engine  | eering Capital Works Program                                       |                                     |             |            |           |                         |   |
|         | Municipal Allocation   |                                     |             |            |           |                         |   |
| 1       | Ordinary Municipal Allocation - Town                               |                                     | -           | 636,231    | 636,231   | $\checkmark$            | Annual allocation.  |
| 2       | Ordinary Municipal Allocation - Rural                              |                                     | -           | 3,575,144  | 3,575,144 | $\checkmark$            | Annual allocation.  |
| 3       | 2016/17 Increase to Rural Roads                                    |                                     | -           | 500,000    | 500,000   | $\checkmark$            | Direct to Rural Roads.  |
| 4       | MRWA Direct Grant - Rural Roads                                    |                                     | (585,450)   | 585,450    | -         | $\checkmark$            | Direct to Rural Roads.  |
|         | Blackspot Funding  |                                     |             |            |           |                         |   |
| 5       | State Black Spot Projects  |                                     | (292,254)   | 292,254    | -         | $\mathbf{\overline{A}}$ | Grass Patch Rd S bends and Swan Lagoon Rd intersection.   |
|         | MRWA Funding   |                                     |             |            |           |                         |   |
| 6       | MRWA RRG Project Expenditure                                       |                                     | (1,333,333) | 2,000,000  | 666,667   | $\checkmark$            | To be confirmed.  |
|         | Roads To Recover (R2R)   |                                     |             |            |           |                         |   |
| 7       | Roads To Recovery - Rural  |                                     | (2,121,237) | 2,121,237  | -         | $\checkmark$            | Annual allocation as advised.   |
| 8       | Roads To Recovery - Urban  |                                     | (909,102)   | 909,102    | -         | $\checkmark$            | Annual allocation as advised.   |
|         | Other General Works  |                                     |             |            |           |                         |   |
| 9       | Street Drainage  |                                     | -           | 539,000    | 539,000   | $\checkmark$            | Annual allocation.  |
| 10      | Dual Use Paths   |                                     | -           | 188,660    | 188,660   | $\checkmark$            | Annual allocation.  |
| 11      | Twilight Beach Restorations & Upgrades                             | W2251<br>01-7220-150-763            | (50,000)    | 50,000     | -         | V                       | Matching to grant applications.   |
| 12      | Castletown Quays Rehabilitation                                    | W2252<br>01-7220-150-763            | (42,500)    | 42,500     | -         | V                       | Matching to grant applications.   |
| Total I | Engineering Capital Works Program                                  |                                     | (5,333,876) | 11,439,578 | 6,105,702 |                         |   |
| Other   | <u>Capital Works</u>   |                                     |             |            |           |                         |   |
| Recrea  | ation & Culture  |                                     |             |            |           |                         |   |
| 13      | Playground Replacement   | W2249                               | -           | 154,500    | 154,500   | V                       | As per LTFP. Includes funding from Dept of Water to assist.   |
| 14      | Eastern Subs Water Supply Replacement                              | W2254<br>01-7250-150-760            | (100,000)   | 368,826    | 268,826   | V                       | As per LTFP. Includes funding from Dept of Water to assist.   |
| 15      | Oval Fencing Replacement   | W2843-200-511                       | -           | 240,074    | 240,074   | M                       | As per LTFP - Between Esperance Oval & Railway line; GSG.   |
| 16      | James Street Jetty Repairs   | W2844-200-511                       | -           | 260,000    | 260,000   |                         | Funded from Coastal Reserves budget from LTFP \$95k for<br>existing assets, \$87,894 for new assets with an additional<br>\$77,106 from Muni. |
| 17      | Beach Access Site Planning between West Beach and 11<br>Mile Beach | W2845<br>01-3220-115-155            | (12,500)    | 12,500     | -         | V                       | Pending Coastwest grant application.  |
| Trans   | port   |                                     |             |            |           |                         |   |
| 18      | Entry Statement - Airport  | 01-7510-705-660;<br>01-7510-955-910 | (5,000)     | 5,000      | -         | $\checkmark$            | To replace old backlit sign, funded from Aerodrome Reserve.   |
| Econo   | mic Services   |                                     |             |            |           |                         |   |
| 19      | Street Decorations   | W2839                               | -           | 35,000     | 35,000    | $\checkmark$            | To match up with carryover to fund Christmas decorations of \$100K.   |
|         |  |                                     | (117,500)   | 1,075,900  | 958,400   |                         |   |
| L       |  | 1                                   |             |            |           |                         |   |

| Line<br>Item   | Description                  |  | Rev. \$     | Exp. \$    | Net \$    | <b>N</b> X | Comments   |
|--|------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|-----------|------------|--|
|  | -<br>Total Infrastructure    |  | (5,451,376) | 12,515,478 | 7,064,102 |            | Net amount reflected in a/c 01-7930-705-660  |
| <b>CONSIDERED</b> BUT NOT INCLUDED IN BUDGET 2016/17 |                              |  |             |            |           |            |  |
| 20 Condi   | ingup Water Tank Replacement |  | (56,556)    | 67,556     | 11,000    | ×          | Funded from Water Grant of \$47000, carryover from 15/16<br>budget for rural water supply mtce of \$9,556. Normal<br>operational budget reduced by \$11,000. Did not get funding<br>therefore return \$11000 to Dam Maintenance in budget. |

| Capital Roads Program  | Amount    |
|--|-----------|
| 01-07930-756 - Road & Street - Town Roads - Roads to Recovery              |           |
| 00002566 - Banksia Raod - Reseals  | 24,000    |
| 00002782 - Symons Street - Reseal  | 24,000    |
| 00002782 - Symon's Street - Resear   | 45,000    |
| 00002783 - Guil Street - Reseal  |           |
|  | 84,000    |
| 00002785 - Padbury Street - Reseal<br>00002786 - Banksia Street - Reseal   | 25,000    |
|  | 42,000    |
| 00002787 - Simpson Street - Reseals<br>00002788 - Mitchell Street - Reseal | 71,194    |
| 00002789 - Easton Road - Reseal  | 36,500    |
| 00002709 - Easton Road - Reseal  | 78,000    |
|  | 87,000    |
| 00002791 - The Esplanade - Reseal  | 84,000    |
| 00002792 - Dempster Street - Reseal  | 25,874    |
| Total  | 630,068   |
| 01-07930-758 - Road & Street - Town Roads - Muni                           |           |
| 00002493 - Skatepark and Waterfront Extensions                             | 450,000   |
| 00002772 - Industrial Area - Kerbing Works                                 | 30,000    |
| 00002773 - Urban Area - Kerbing Works                                      | 30,000    |
| 00002774 - Dempster Street - Town Improvements                             | 50,000    |
| 00002775 - James/Windich Streets Roundabout - Town Improvements            | 19,000    |
| 00002776 - Hicks/Windich Streets Roundabout - Town Improvement             | 19,000    |
| 00002777 - Dual Use Path Lighting Upgrade - Town Improvements              | 50,000    |
| 00002778 - Beckwith Street - Road Construction                             | 51,000    |
| 00002781 - Elyisum Road - Road Construction                                | 33,000    |
| 00002793 - Cherrywell/Downes Street - Reseal                               | 23,000    |
| 00002794 - Langham Lane - Reseal   | 15,000    |
| 00002795 - McCudden Street - Reseal  | 19,500    |
| 00002796 - Reynolds Street - Reseal  | 22,000    |
| 00002797 - Gladston Street - Reseal  | 44,000    |
| 00002799 - Jane Street - Reseal  | 15,000    |
| 00002800 - James Street - Reseal   | 30,000    |
| 00002802 - Dempster Street/Brazier Street Intersection - Reseal            | 4,126     |
| 00002803 - Chaplin Street - Reseal   | 27,469    |
| 00002804 - Various Urban Roads - Reseal                                    | 20,000    |
| Total  | 952,095   |
| 01-07930-760 - Road & Street - Rural Roads - BlackSpot                     |           |
| 00002743 - Grass Patch/Swan Lagoon - Construction                          | 292,254   |
| Total  | 292,254   |
| 01-07930-761 - Road & Street - Rural Roads - R2R                           |           |
| 00002472 - Coolingup Road - Reconstruction and Widen                       | 199,973   |
| 00002727 - Browning Road - Resheet   | 292,010   |
| 00002728 - Burdett Road - Resheet  | 271,000   |
| 00002729 - Cascades Road - Reconstruct                                     | 168,000   |
| 00002730 - Coolinup Road - Construct                                       | 452,250   |
| 00002731 - Farmers Road - Resheet  | 228,580   |
| 00002732 - Fisheries/Dempster Road - Repair                                | 30,000    |
| 00002733 - Gibson Road - Reconstruct                                       | 456,300   |
| 00002734 - Griffith Road - Resheet   | 276,100   |
| 00002735 - Karl Berg Road - Resheet  | 250,031   |
| Total  | 2,624,244 |
|  | _,~_,_++  |

| Capital Roads Program   | Amount             |
|---|--------------------|
| 01-07930-762 - Road & Street - Rural Roads - MRWA                       |                    |
| 00002736 - Coolinup Road - Construct                                    | 800,000            |
| 00002737 - Howick Road - Construct                                      | 618,000            |
| 00002738 - Orleans Bay Road - Reconstruct                               | 582,000            |
| Total   | 2,000,000          |
| 01-07930-763 - Road & Street - Rural Roads - Muni                       |                    |
| 00002144 - Griggs Road - Capital Works                                  | 142,215            |
| 00002150 - Rolland Road - Capital Works                                 | 24,581             |
| 00002323 - Dempster Road  | 103,262            |
| 00002526 - Dalyup Road - Resheet  | 173,934            |
| 00002528 - Parmango Road - Resheet                                      | 229,502            |
| 00002530 - Rolland Road - Resheet                                       | 132,482            |
| 00002533 - Circle Valley Road - Resheet                                 | 53,341             |
| 00002540 - Meyer Road - Resheet   | 126,052            |
| 00002542 - Springdale Road - Resheet                                    | 150,000            |
| 00002550 - Saddleback Road - Resheet                                    | 48,063             |
| 00002551 - Speddingup East Road - Resheet                               | 85,638             |
| 00002553 - Eldred Road - Resheet  | 83,467             |
| 00002556 - Lanes Road - Resheet   | 76,407             |
| 00002586 - Greens Road - Resheet  | 74,289             |
| 00002695 - Backman Road - Resheet                                       | 154,000            |
| 00002696 - Belgan Road - Resheet  | 125,000            |
| 00002697 - Boydell Road - Resheet                                       | 60,400             |
| 00002698 - Burdett Road - Resheet                                       | 141,680            |
| 00002699 - Crisps Road - Resheet  | 115,000            |
| 00002700 - Dalyup Road - Resheet<br>00002701 - Dunn Rock Road - Resheet | 121,800            |
| 00002701 - Dunin Rock Road - Resheet                                    | 150,000            |
| 00002702 - Fleming Grove Road - Resneet                                 | 110,000            |
| 00002703 - Gibson Dalyup Road - Reconstruct                             | 215,600<br>125,000 |
| 00002705 - Hicks Road - Resheet   | 61,600             |
| 00002706 - Jonegatup Road - Resheet                                     | 100,000            |
| 00002707 - Kau Rock Road - Resheet                                      | 125,000            |
| 00002708 - Kents Road - Resheet   | 115,000            |
| 00002709 - Lake Road - Resheet  | 41,800             |
| 00002710 - Loffler Road - Resheet                                       | 159,940            |
| 00002711 - McCall Road - Resheet  | 100,000            |
| 00002712 - Merivale Road - Resheet                                      | 92,000             |
| 00002713 - Moonanup Road - Resheet                                      | 100,000            |
| 00002714 - Muntz Road - Resheet   | 125,000            |
| 00002715 - Neds Corner Road - Resheet                                   | 106,500            |
| 00002716 - Neds Corner Road - Resheet 53 84-59 44                       | 168,000            |
| 00002717 - Old Smokey Road - Resheet                                    | 115,000            |
| 00002718 - Oldfield Road - Resheet                                      | 60,000             |
| 00002719 - Orleans Road - Resheet                                       | 165,000            |
| 00002720 - Pony Road - Resheet  | 46,000             |
| 00002721 - Raszyk Road - Resheet  | 118,750            |
| 00002722 - River Road - Resheet   | 100,000            |
| 00002723 - Shark Lake Road - Reconstruct                                | 75,400             |
| 00002724 - Stockyard Road - Resheet                                     | 87,500             |
| 00002725 - Well Road - Resheet  | 66,600             |
| 00002726 - Yates Road - Resheet   | 86,600             |
| 00002744 - Cascades Road 16 91-18 64 - Reseal                           | 39,686             |
|   | ,                  |

| Capital Roads Program  | Amount           |
|--|------------------|
| 00002746 - Cascades Road 53 56-55 99 - Reseal                    | 55,744           |
| 00002747 - Coolingup Road - Reseal                               | 40,145           |
| 00002748 - Fisheries Road 40 49-40 8 - Reseal                    | 7,111            |
| 00002749 - Fisheries Road 95 14-99 01 - Reseal                   | 88,778           |
| 00002750 - Fisheries Road 40 8-42 96 - Reseal                    | 49,550           |
| 00002751 - Merivale Road - Reseal                                | 15,113           |
| 00002752 - Parmango Road - Reseal                                | 26,381           |
| 00002753 - Myrup Road 8 08-8 85 - Reseal                         | 17,664           |
| 00002754 - Myrup Road 10 4-10 7 - Reseal                         | 6,882            |
| 00002755 - Myrup Road 6-7 2 - Reseal                             | 27,528           |
| 00002756 - Downes Street - Reseal                                | 17,205           |
| 00002757 - Longbottoms Lane - Reseal                             | 45,880           |
| 00002758 - Wylie Bay Road/Bandy Creek Road Intersection - Reseal | 25,920           |
| 00002759 - Connolly Street - Reseal                              | 20,646           |
| 00002760 - Parish Street - Reseal                                | 17,434           |
| 00002761 - Twilight Beach Road - Reseal                          | 59,415           |
| 00002762 - Ridley Road 7 415-76 54 - Reseal                      | 5,483            |
| 00002763 - Ridley Road 9 685-9 867 - Reseal                      | 4,175            |
| 00002764 - Campbell Road - Reseal                                | 20,760           |
| 00002765 - Valley Road - Reseal                                  | 5,827            |
| 00002766 - Springdale Road - Reseal                              | 80,000           |
| 00002767 - Neds Corner Road - Reseal                             | 14,682           |
| 00002768 - Mills Road - Reseal                                   | 14,452           |
| 00002769 - Ashdale Road - Reseal                                 | 53,360           |
| 00002770 - Cascades Road - Reseal                                | 40,008           |
| 00002771 - Eleven Mile Beach Road - Reseal                       | 132,639          |
| Total  | <b>5,988,223</b> |
| 01-07930-766 - Road & Street - Drainage                          |                  |
| 00002525 - Drainage Modelling                                    | 40,320           |
| 00002825 - Emily Street/Sampson Street - Drainage                | 94,000           |
| 00002826 - Emily Street/Dempster Street - Drainage               | 49,000           |
| 00002827 - Emily Street/The Esplanade - Drainage                 | 84,000           |
| 00002828 - Easton Road/McGlade Way - Drainage                    | 12,000           |
| 00002829 - Wollamai Place/John Street - Drainage                 | 22,250           |
| 00002830 - Randell Street/Brazier Street - Drainage              | 21,000           |
| 00002831 - Coleman Street/Padbury Street - Drainage              | 62,000           |
| 00002832 - Edwards Street/Winston Way - Drainage                 | 55,000           |
| 00002833 - Gull Street/Padbury Street - Drainage                 | 140,000          |
| Total  | <b>579,570</b>   |
|  | 575,570          |
| 01-07930-767 - Road & Street - Car Park                          |                  |
| 00002835 - Blue Haven Carpark/Salmon Beach - Carpark             | 13,750           |
| 00002836 - Eleven Mile Beach Access Road - Carpark               | 60,000           |
| 00002837 - Cemetary - Carpark                                    | 66,900           |
| Total  | 140,650          |

| Capital Roads Program  | Amount  |
|--|---------|
| 01-07930-769 - Road & Street - Footpaths                                       |         |
| 00002805 - Norseman Road Footpath - Upgrade                                    | 8,000   |
| 00002806 - Easton Road Footpath - Upgrade                                      | 20,000  |
| 00002807 - Walnut Grove Footpath - Upgrade                                     | 25,500  |
| 00002808 - Lalor Park Footpath - Upgrade                                       | 7,000   |
| 00002809 - Downes Street Foot/Dual Use Path - Construction                     | 43,000  |
| 00002810 - Chantilly Circuit Foot/Dual Use Path - Construction                 | 4,800   |
| 00002811 - Pink Lake Road Foot/Dual Use Path - Construction                    | 90,500  |
| 00002812 - Foreshore Dual Use Path - Construction                              | 61,500  |
| 00002813 - Hicks Street Foot/Dual Use Path - Construction                      | 4,200   |
| 00002814 - Forrest Street Foot/Dual Use Path - Construction                    | 12,000  |
| 00002818 - Rotary Lookout Foot/Dual Use Path - Construction                    | 38,000  |
| 00002819 - Dempster Street/Andrew Street Intersection Footpath - Miscellaneous | 31,000  |
| 00002822 - Goldfields Road/Castletown IGA Footpath - Miscellaneous             | 12,000  |
| Total  | 357,500 |



# Schedule of Fees & Charges



2016 - 2017

# Schedule of Fees & Charges 2016/2017



|                                  | Page |
|----------------------------------|------|
| General Purpose Funding          | 1    |
| Rates Enquiry                    | 1    |
| Governance & Administration      | 1    |
| Law, Order & Public Safety       | 2    |
| Animal Registration & Control    | 2    |
| Health                           | 3    |
| Education & Welfare              | 5    |
| Home & Community Care            | 5    |
| Community Amenities              | 6    |
| Refuse Shire Fees                | 6    |
| Wylie Bay Waste Facility         | 7    |
| Truck Wash Bay                   | 7    |
| Town Planning                    | 8    |
| Esperance Cemetery               | 13   |
| Recreation & Culture             | 14   |
| Civic Centre                     | 14   |
| Sporting Association Ground Fees | 15   |
| Bay of Isles Leisure Centre      | 16   |
| Library                          | 18   |
| Lake Monjingup                   | 18   |
| Esperance Municipal Museum       | 18   |
| Transport                        | 19   |
| Aerodrome                        | 19   |
| Economic Services                | 20   |
| Esperance Visitor Centre         | 20   |
| Building Control                 | 20   |
| Camping Fees                     | 23   |
| Caravan Park Fees                | 23   |
| Local Laws                       | 24   |

| Shire of Esperance<br>Schedule of Fees & Charges 2016/2017     |                            |     |                |                 |               |
|--|----------------------------|-----|----------------|-----------------|---------------|
|  | Statutory Fee<br>Indicator | GST | 2015/16        | 2016/17         | Varia<br>tion |
| General Purpose Funding  |                            |     |                |                 |               |
| Rates Enquiry  |                            |     |                |                 |               |
| Ownership Enquiry Fee  | No                         | No  | \$10.50        | \$10.50         |               |
| Rate Enquiry Fee   | No                         | No  | \$26.00        | \$26.00         |               |
| Rates, Order & Requisition Fee                                 | No                         | No  | \$150.00       | \$160.00        | •             |
| Pre-Sale Compliance Report                                     | No                         | No  | \$150.00       | \$160.00        | •             |
| Priority Pre-Sale Compliance Report (48 hour turn around)      | No                         | No  |                | \$240.00        | •             |
| Pre-Sale Compliance Report (Seniors reduced rate)              | No                         | No  |                | \$80.00         | ٠             |
| Governance & Administration                                    |                            |     |                |                 |               |
| Fee for use of Council Photocopiers, Printers, Scanners and    |                            |     |                |                 |               |
| Faxes -  |                            |     | <b>*</b> **    | <b>*</b> •• ••• | _             |
| A4 single side B&W   | No                         | Yes | \$0.60         | \$0.60          | _             |
| A4 double side B&W   | No                         | Yes | \$0.80         | \$0.80          | _             |
| A3 single side B&W   | No                         | Yes | \$0.80         | \$0.80          | _             |
| A3 double side B&W   | No                         | Yes | \$1.10         | \$1.10          | -             |
| A2 Plan Printer  | No                         | Yes | \$4.75         | \$5.00          | •             |
| Al Plan Printer  | No                         | Yes | \$8.00         | \$8.50          | •             |
| A0 Plan Printer  | No                         | Yes | \$15.75        | \$16.00         | •             |
| A4 single Part Colour  | No                         | Yes | \$1.10         | \$1.10          |               |
| A4 double Part Colour  | No                         | Yes | \$2.10         | \$2.10          |               |
| A4 single side Colour  | No                         | Yes | \$2.10         | \$2.10          |               |
| A4 double side Colour  | No                         | Yes | \$4.20         | \$4.20          |               |
| A3 single Part Colour  | No                         | Yes | N/A            | \$2.10          | •             |
| A3 single side Colour  | No                         | Yes | \$4.20         | \$4.20          |               |
| A3 double side Colour  | No                         | Yes | \$8.50         | \$8.50          |               |
| Scanning to USB  | No                         | Yes | \$0.50         | \$0.50          |               |
| Faxing per page - sending and receiving                        | No                         | Yes | \$1.00         | \$1.00          |               |
| Leases   |                            |     |                |                 |               |
| Lease Preparation Fee - Not For Profit (Any legal fees will be | No                         | Yes | \$110.00       | \$115.00        | ٠             |
| charged in addition at cost)                                   | INO                        | ies | \$110.00       | \$115.00        | •             |
| Lease Preparation Fee - Commercial (Any legal fees will be     | NT -                       | Ver | <b>#EEO OO</b> |                 |               |
| charged in addition at cost)                                   | No                         | Yes | \$550.00       | \$550.00        | _             |
| CONTRACT WORK (Rangers and Professional Staff)                 | +                          |     |                |                 | +             |
| Contract work (Non Local Government) per hour                  | No                         | Yes | \$157.50       | \$165.00        | •             |
| Contract work (Other Local Government) per hour                | No                         | Yes | \$78.75        | \$80.00         | •             |
| Travelling expenses additional                                 | No                         | Yes | \$1.05/km      | 1.08/km         | •             |
|  |                            |     |                |                 |               |

| Shire of Esperance<br>Schedule of Fees & Charges 2016/2017   |                            |     |                          |   |               |
|--|----------------------------|-----|--------------------------|---|---------------|
|  | Statutory Fee<br>Indicator | GST | 2015/16                  | 2016/17   | Varia<br>tion |
| Law, Order & Public Safety   |                            |     |                          |   |               |
| ANIMAL REGISTRATION & CONTROL  |                            |     |                          |   |               |
| Dog Impounding Charges -<br>Dog Poundage Fee each  | No                         | No  | \$120.00                 | \$120.00  |               |
| Dog Poundage Fee (Registered & Microchipped) each  | No                         | No  | \$60.00                  | \$60.00   |               |
| Cost of sustenance additional /day   | No                         | No  | \$25.00                  | \$5.00  | ٠             |
|  |                            |     |                          | • • • •   |               |
| Final Demand Letter  | Yes                        | No  | \$16.40                  | Fees set by<br>Fines,<br>Penalties and<br>Infringement<br>Notices<br>Enforcement<br>Regulations | •             |
| Enforcement Certification  | Yes                        | No  | \$13.95                  | 1994  |               |
| Fines Enforcement Registry Lodgement Fee   | Yes                        | No  | \$52.00                  |   |               |
| Fees are set under Dog Act (1976) Regulations.   | Yes                        |     |                          |   |               |
| Dog Registration Fees  | Yes                        |     |                          |   |               |
| l year period:   | Yes                        |     |                          |   |               |
| Pet - dog or bitch - each  | Yes                        |     |                          |   |               |
| Sterilised (Pensioners half price)   | Yes                        | No  | \$20.00                  | \$20.00   |               |
| Unsterilised (Pensioners half price)   | Yes                        | No  | \$50.00                  | \$50.00   |               |
| Dangerous - dog or bitch - each  | Yes                        | No  | \$50.00                  | \$50.00   |               |
| Work dog - dog or bitch (25% of set fee)   | Yes                        |     |                          |   |               |
| Sterilised   | Yes                        | No  | \$5.00                   | \$5.00  |               |
| Unsterilised   | Yes                        | No  | \$12.50                  | \$12.50   |               |
| 3 year period:   | Yes                        |     |                          |   |               |
| Pet - dog or bitch   | Yes                        |     | <b>*</b> 40 <b>F</b> 0   | A 10 E 0  |               |
| Sterilised (Pensioners half price)   | Yes                        | No  | \$42.50                  | \$42.50   |               |
| Unsterilised (Pensioners half price)   | Yes                        | No  | \$120.00                 | \$120.00  |               |
| Work dog - dog or bitch<br>Sterilised  | Yes<br>Yes                 | No  | \$10.60                  | ¢10.60  |               |
| Unsterilised   | Yes                        | No  | \$30.00                  | \$10.60<br>\$30.00  |               |
| Life:  | Yes                        | INO | \$30.00                  | \$30.00   |               |
| Pet - dog or bitch   | Yes                        |     |                          |   |               |
| Sterilised (Pensioners half price)   | Yes                        | No  | \$100.00                 | \$100.00  |               |
| Unsterilised (Pensioners half price)   | Yes                        | No  | \$250.00                 | \$250.00  |               |
| Work dog - dog or bitch  | Yes                        | 110 | <b>Q</b> 200.00          | <b>\$100.00</b>   |               |
| Sterilised   | Yes                        | No  | \$25.00                  | \$25.00   |               |
| Unsterilised   | Yes                        | No  | \$62.50                  | \$62.50   |               |
| Dog Surrender Fee  | No                         | Yes | \$60.00                  | \$70.00   | ٠             |
| Registration of a dog kept in an approved kennel establishment<br>(per establishment)  | Yes                        | No  | \$200.00                 | \$200.00  |               |
| Cat Registration Fees  | Yes                        |     |                          |   |               |
| Pet - cat fees - each  | Yes                        |     |                          |   |               |
| 1 year period - sterilised (Pensioners half price)   | Yes                        | No  | \$10.00                  | \$10.00   |               |
| l year period - sterilised   | Yes                        | No  | \$20.00                  | \$20.00   |               |
| 3 year period - sterilised (Pensioners half price)   | Yes                        | No  | \$21.25                  | \$21.25   |               |
| 3 year period - sterilised   | Yes                        | No  | \$42.50                  | \$42.50   |               |
| Lifetime registration period - sterilised (Pensioners half price)  | Yes                        | No  | \$50.00                  | \$50.00   |               |
| Lifetime registration period - sterilised  | Yes                        | No  | \$100.00                 | \$100.00  |               |
| Application for grant or renewal of approval to breed cats (male   | Vec                        | No  | \$100.00                 | \$100.00  |               |
| or female per cat)   | Yes                        | 110 | φ100.00                  | φ100.00   |               |
| Please note half price concession applies when the animal is registered within 6 months of the animal registration date (31 October each year) | Yes                        |     |                          |   |               |
| Cat Impounding Charges   |                            |     | 1                        |   | <u> </u>      |
| Cat Impounding Charges Cat Poundage fee each   | No                         | No  | \$120.00                 | \$120.00  |               |
| Cat Poundage Fee (Registered & Microchipped) each  | No                         | No  | \$120.00                 | \$120.00  |               |
| Cost of sustenance additional day  | No                         | No  | \$15.00                  | \$5.00  | ٠             |
| Cat Surrender Fee  | No                         | Yes | \$60.00                  | \$70.00   | •             |
| Bond for hire of cat trap (refundable)   | No                         | No  | \$50.00                  | \$50.00   |               |
|  |                            |     |                          | <u> </u>  | L             |
| GATE PERMIT FEES   |                            |     |                          |   |               |
| Gate Permit Fees   | No                         | No  | \$100.00                 | \$100.00  |               |
| IMPOUNDAGE FEES  |                            |     |                          |   |               |
| Vehicle Impounding Fees -  |                            |     |                          |   | <u> </u>      |
| Charges based on cost recovery basis.  | No                         | No  | \$100 + Cost<br>Recovery | \$100 + Cost<br>Recovery  |               |
| Sign Impounding Fees   |                            |     |                          |   |               |
| Charge for return of signs.  | No                         | No  | \$100.00                 | \$100.00  |               |
| Shopping Trolley Impounding Fees   |                            |     |                          |   | $\vdash$      |
| Charged for return of trolleys (per trolley)   | No                         | No  | \$100.00                 | \$100.00  |               |
|  |                            |     |                          | 1   | 1             |

| Shire of Esper   | ance                       |          |                             |                      |               |
|--|----------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Schedule of Fees & Char  | ges 20                     | 16/2     | 2017                        |                      | 1             |
|  | Statutory Fee<br>Indicator | GST      | 2015/16                     | 2016/17              | Varia<br>tion |
| Health   |                            |          |                             |                      |               |
| HEALTH CHARGES<br>Lodging Houses   |                            |          |                             |                      |               |
| Application Fee  | No                         | No       | \$250.00                    | \$258.00             | ٠             |
| Registration Fee (Annual)  | No                         | No       | \$225.00                    | \$232.00             | ٠             |
| Transfer of Lodging House Licence  | No                         | No       | \$50.00                     | \$52.00              | •             |
| Food Premises  |                            |          |                             |                      |               |
| Fees set by Council based on Food Act 2008 maximum fees  |                            |          |                             |                      |               |
| Notification Fee   | Yes                        | No       | Maximum fee<br>as set under | \$60.00              | ٠             |
| Registration Fee   | Yes                        | No       | the Food Act<br>2008        | \$165.00             | ٠             |
| Food Business Surveillance Category (including pet and animal  |                            |          |                             |                      |               |
| food) - calculated on a monthly basis, or part thereof, for any period prior to December 31st of each year |                            |          |                             |                      |               |
| 1 - Exempt   | No                         | No       | Nil                         | Nil                  |               |
| 2 - Low<br>3 - Medium  | No<br>No                   | No<br>No | \$84.00<br>\$205.00         | \$87.00<br>\$211.00  | ◆<br>◆        |
| 4 - High   | No                         | No       | \$326.00                    | \$336.00             | •             |
| 5 - Recurrent  | No                         | No       | \$462.00                    | \$476.00             | •             |
| Food Business Transfer Fee   | No                         | No       |                             | \$60.00              | •             |
| Market Stalls - low risk & non-hazardous foods   | No<br>Yes                  | No       | Nil                         | Nil                  | •             |
| Temporary application to trade - Commercial Food Permit  | ies                        | No       | \$90.00                     | \$90.00              | •             |
| Notification of Animal Food Processing Premises and Retail I   | et Meat S                  | hops     |                             |                      |               |
| Registration of a processing establishment   | Yes                        | No       | \$140.00                    | \$60.00              | ٠             |
| Caravan Parks and Camping Grounds Licence Fees   |                            |          |                             |                      |               |
| Fees set under Caravan Park and Camping Grounds Regulations  |                            |          |                             |                      |               |
| 1997 as amended  |                            |          |                             |                      |               |
| Minimum Fee (Application for grant or renewal licence fee only   | NT -                       | NT       |                             |                      |               |
| charged if greater than the final total of site type charges, listed below)                                | No                         | No       | Maximum fee                 | Maximum fee          |               |
| Annual licence fee calculated by the number of:  |                            |          | as stipulated               | as stipulated        |               |
| Long Stay Sites - per site   | No                         |          |                             | in the Caravan       |               |
| Short stay and sites in transit  | No<br>No                   | No       | Parks and<br>Camping        | Parks and            |               |
| Camp Site Overflow site  | No                         | No<br>No | Grounds                     | Camping<br>Grounds   |               |
| Other Fees   |                            |          | Regulations                 | Regulations          |               |
| Penalty for renewal after expiry   | No                         | No       | 1997 (as                    | 1997 (as<br>amended) |               |
| Transfer of Licence<br>Temporary Licence Fee - pro rata as per licence fees above.                         | No                         | No       | amended)                    | amended)             |               |
| Minimum Temporary Fee  | No                         | No       |                             |                      |               |
| Application construct park homes, annexe or other buildings  | No                         | No       | \$105.00                    | \$108.00             | •             |
| Application to camp in area other than caravan park or camping ground                                      | No                         | No       |                             | \$100.00             | •             |
| Offensive Trade Fees   |                            |          |                             |                      |               |
| Registration and renewal fees set under Health (Offensive Trade<br>Fees) Regulations 1976 as amended       |                            |          |                             |                      |               |
| Slaughter houses   | No                         | No       |                             |                      |               |
| Piggeries  | No                         | No       |                             |                      |               |
| Laundries  | No                         | No       |                             |                      |               |
| Poultry processing Poultry farming   | No<br>No                   | No<br>No |                             |                      |               |
| Shellfish & crustacean processing  | No                         | No       |                             |                      |               |
| Rabbit farming   | No                         | No       |                             |                      |               |
| Manure works   | No                         | No       | Maximum fee                 | Maximum fee          |               |
| Skin drying shed<br>Artificial manure depot  | No<br>No                   | No<br>No | as stipulated               | as stipulated        |               |
| Bone mills   | No                         | No       | under the                   | under the            |               |
| Places for storing, drying or preserving bones   | No                         | No       | Health<br>(Offensive        | Health<br>(Offensive |               |
| Fat melting, fat extracting or tallow melting establishment  | No                         | No       | Trade Fees)                 | Trade Fees)          |               |
| Butcher shops and similar<br>Blood drying  | No<br>No                   | No<br>No | Regulations                 | Regulations          |               |
| Gut scrapping, preparation of sausage skins  | No                         | No       | 1976 (as<br>amended)        | 1976 (as<br>amended) |               |
| Fellmongeries  | No                         | No       | amenueu)                    | amenueu)             |               |
| Fishing curing establishment   | No                         | No       |                             |                      |               |
| Bone merchant premises<br>Flock factories  | No<br>No                   | No<br>No |                             |                      |               |
| Knackeries   | No                         | No       |                             |                      |               |
| Fish processing establishments in which whole fish is cleaned  | No                         | No       |                             |                      |               |
| and prepared<br>Any other offensive trade not listed   | No                         | No       |                             |                      |               |
| my other offensive trade not listed  | ONT                        | 110      |                             | 1                    | I             |

|   | Statutory Fee<br>Indicator<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No | 657<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No | 2015/16<br>\$157.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70.00<br>\$70. | 2016/17<br>\$161.00<br>\$81.00<br>\$81.00<br>\$81.00<br>\$81.00<br>\$81.00 | Variation |
|---|--|---|---|--|-----------|
| Application for Approval to Construct or Establish Premises         (includes assessment and administration fee)         Hotels/Motels         Hairdressing establishments         Mobile hairdressers         Beauty therapy         Skin piercing establishments         Temporary Accommodation During Construction of a         Dwelling Application Fees         Caravan         Outbuilding         Application for other services         Liquor Licensing (Sec 39 Inspection Certificate)         Gaming Act S58(1) Certification (1 year or one off event) | No<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No   | No<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No                                      | \$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$250.00  | \$81.00<br>\$81.00<br>\$81.00<br>\$81.00<br>\$258.00                       | •         |
| (includes assessment and administration fee)         Hotels/Motels         Hairdressing establishments         Mobile hairdressers         Beauty therapy         Skin piercing establishments         Temporary Accommodation During Construction of a         Dwelling Application Fees         Caravan         Outbuilding         Application for other services         Liquor Licensing (Sec 39 Inspection Certificate)         Gaming Act S58(1) Certification (1 year or one off event)   | No<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No   | No<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No                                      | \$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$250.00  | \$81.00<br>\$81.00<br>\$81.00<br>\$81.00<br>\$258.00                       | •         |
| Hotels/Motels Hairdressing establishments Mobile hairdressers Beauty therapy Skin piercing establishments Temporary Accommodation During Construction of a Dwelling Application Fees Caravan Outbuilding Application for other services Liquor Licensing (Sec 39 Inspection Certificate) Gaming Act S58(1) Certification (1 year or one off event)  | No<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No   | No<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No                                      | \$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$250.00  | \$81.00<br>\$81.00<br>\$81.00<br>\$81.00<br>\$258.00                       | •         |
| Hairdressing establishments Mobile hairdressers Beauty therapy Skin piercing establishments Temporary Accommodation During Construction of a Dwelling Application Fees Caravan Outbuilding Application for other services Liquor Licensing (Sec 39 Inspection Certificate) Gaming Act S58(1) Certification (1 year or one off event)  | No<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No   | No<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No                                      | \$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$250.00  | \$81.00<br>\$81.00<br>\$81.00<br>\$81.00<br>\$258.00                       | •         |
| Mobile hairdressers Beauty therapy Skin piercing establishments Temporary Accommodation During Construction of a Dwelling Application Fees Caravan Outbuilding Application for other services Liquor Licensing (Sec 39 Inspection Certificate) Gaming Act S58(1) Certification (1 year or one off event)  | No<br>No<br>No<br>No<br>No   | No<br>No<br>No<br>No  | \$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$79.00<br>\$250.00   | \$81.00<br>\$81.00<br>\$81.00<br>\$258.00                                  | •         |
| Skin piercing establishments Temporary Accommodation During Construction of a Dwelling Application Fees Caravan Outbuilding Application for other services Liquor Licensing (Sec 39 Inspection Certificate) Gaming Act S58(1) Certification (1 year or one off event)   | No<br>No<br>No<br>No   | No<br>No<br>No  | \$79.00<br>\$250.00   | \$81.00<br>\$258.00  | •         |
| Skin piercing establishments Temporary Accommodation During Construction of a Dwelling Application Fees Caravan Outbuilding Application for other services Liquor Licensing (Sec 39 Inspection Certificate) Gaming Act S58(1) Certification (1 year or one off event)   | No<br>No<br>No   | No  | \$250.00  | \$258.00   | •         |
| Dwelling Application Fees         Caravan         Outbuilding         Application for other services         Liquor Licensing (Sec 39 Inspection Certificate)         Gaming Act S58(1) Certification (1 year or one off event)   | No<br>No   |   |   |  |           |
| Caravan Outbuilding Application for other services Liquor Licensing (Sec 39 Inspection Certificate) Gaming Act S58(1) Certification (1 year or one off event)   | No<br>No   |   |   |  |           |
| Application for other services           Liquor Licensing (Sec 39 Inspection Certificate)           Gaming Act \$58(1)  | No   | No  | \$600.00  |  | •         |
| Liquor Licensing (Sec 39 Inspection Certificate)<br>Gaming Act \$58(1) Certification (1 year or one off event)  |  |   |   | \$618.00   | •         |
| Gaming Act S58(1) Certification (1 year or one off event)   |  |   |   |  |           |
|   | Voc  | No  | \$130.00  | \$133.00   | •         |
| Gamma Act 556(1) Cermication (5 year)   |  | No  | \$25.00   | \$25.00  | —         |
|   | Yes  | No  | \$105.00  | \$105.00   | $\pm$     |
| Onsite Effluent Disposal  |  |   |   |  |           |
| Fees are prescribed by the Health (Treatment and Sewage<br>and Disposal of Liquid Waste) Regulation 1974 (as amended)   |  |   |   |  |           |
| Local Government Application Fee  | Yes  | No  | \$118.00  | \$118.00   |           |
| Insurance of "Permit to Use an Apparatus"   | Yes  | No  | \$118.00  | \$118.00   |           |
| Public Health Department under r4A  |  |   | A 10.05   | <b>A</b> 10.07   | _         |
| With Local Government report  | Yes  | No<br>No  | \$42.35<br>\$110.00   | \$42.35<br>\$110.00  | -         |
| Without Local Government report fee under r4A (4) Local Government Report fee   | Yes<br>No  | No  | \$75.00   | \$110.00   | •         |
| Noise   |  |   |   |  |           |
| Noise Management Plan application for approval  | No   | No  | \$105.00  | \$108.00   | •         |
| Regulation 18 non-complying event noise exemption   | Yes  | No  | \$600.00  | \$600.00   |           |
| Noise Monitoring - sound level meter - (per day)  | No   | Yes   | \$315.00  | \$324.00   | •         |
| Noise Monitoring - Officer Time (per hour)  | No   | No  | \$105.00  | \$108.00   | •         |
| Microbiological Potable testing (private)   |  |   |   |  |           |
| One fixture only  | No   | Yes   | \$84.00   | \$87.00  | •         |
| Each fixture after  | No   | Yes   | \$42.00   | \$43.00  | •         |
| Swimming Pool testing (private)   |  |   |   |  |           |
| One fixture only  | No   | Yes   | \$84.00   | \$87.00  | •         |
| Each fixture after  | No   | Yes   | \$42.00   | \$43.00  | •         |
| Appeal to the Minister on Applicant Behalf (Sec 27)   | Yes  | No  | \$105.00  | \$105.00   |           |
| Public Building Application Fee - Fee not to exceed \$871 as per<br>Schedule 1, Health (Public Buildings) Regulations 1992  | Yes  | No  | \$110.00  | \$110.00   |           |
| Temporary Public Building not for profit  | Yes  | No  |   | Nil  | ٠         |
| Administration Fees   |  |   |   |  |           |
| Copy of approval certificates per 30 minutes (minimum charge<br>\$65)   | No   | No  |   | \$65.00  | •         |
| Copy of Septic tank plans per 30 minutes (minimum charge \$65)  | No   | No  | \$60.00   | \$65.00  | •         |
| Late Payment Administration fee   | No   | No  | \$40.00   | \$40.00  | 1         |
| Change of ownership of Health approval  | No   | No  |   | \$60.00  | •         |
| Inspection Fees   |  |   |   |  |           |
| Re-inspection due to incomplete or unsatisfactory work  | No   | No  | \$75.00   | \$77.00  | •         |
| Property inspection on request  | No   | No  | \$75.00   | \$77.00  | •         |
| Other - Pet shops, workshops, liquid waste industry, light<br>ventilation or bore hole fee or suitability for animal drinking<br>water supply inspections, settlement agents, inspection of pest<br>control operators   | No   | No  | \$75.00   | \$77.00  | •         |

| Shire of Esperance<br>Schedule of Fees & Charges 2016/2017 |                            |      |               |               |               |
|--|----------------------------|------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Schedule of Fees & Cha                                     | rges 20                    | 16/2 | 1017          |               |               |
|  | Statutory Fee<br>Indicator | GST  | 2015/16       | 2016/17       | Varia<br>tion |
| Education & Welfare  |                            |      |               |               |               |
| HOME & COMMUNITY CARE                                      |                            |      |               |               |               |
| Home Help Services - per hour                              | No                         | No   | \$10.00       | \$10.00       |               |
| Respite Care Services - per hour                           | No                         | No   | \$5.00        | \$6.00        | •             |
| Personal Care - per hour                                   | No                         | No   | \$8.00        | \$10.00       | •             |
| Gardening Service - per hour                               | No                         | Yes  | \$14.00       | \$14.00       |               |
| Social Support - per hour                                  | No                         | Yes  |               | \$5.00        | •             |
| Handyman Services - per hour                               | No                         | Yes  | \$14.00       | \$14.00       |               |
| Taking Loads to Tip - per load                             | No                         | Yes  | \$15.00       | \$15.00       |               |
| Day Centre Activities - 1/2 day                            | No                         | Yes  | \$8.00        | \$8.00        |               |
| - full day   | No                         | Yes  | \$12.00       | \$12.00       |               |
| Day Centre Transport two ways                              | No                         | Yes  |               | \$4.00        | •             |
| Transport Community one way                                | No                         | Yes  | \$3.00        | \$3.50        | •             |
| - Non Cancellation Fee                                     | No                         | Yes  | \$8.00        | \$8.00        |               |
| Nursing Services - per hour                                | No                         | No   | \$8.00        | \$8.00        |               |
| Podiatry   | No                         | No   | \$30.00       | \$30.00       |               |
| Laundry - per load   | No                         | Yes  | \$8.00        | \$10.00       | •             |
| - ironing  | No                         | Yes  | \$10.00       | \$10.00       |               |
| Meals on Wheels - per meal                                 | No                         | Yes  | \$10.00       | \$12.00       | •             |
| Maximum for any number of services - HACC                  | Yes                        | Yes  | \$70.00       | \$70.00       |               |
|  |                            |      |               |               |               |
| Bus Charter  |                            |      |               |               |               |
| Home Care Bus - Non HACC Aged Care per trip                | No                         | Yes  | \$60.00       | \$62.00       | •             |
| nome date bus - Nom nACC Aged date per mp                  | 110                        | 163  | (plus \$1/km) | (plus \$1/km) |               |
| Community Bus (Full day)                                   | No                         | Yes  | \$160.00      | \$165.00      | •             |
| Community bus (1 un day)                                   | 110                        | 105  | (plus \$1/km) | (plus \$1/km) |               |
| Community Bus (Half Day- 4 hours)                          | No                         | Yes  | \$80.00       | \$85.00       | •             |
| Community bus (man buy- + nouls)                           | 110                        | 162  | (plus \$1/km) | (plus \$1/km) |               |

| Shire of Esper  | ance                       |      |                 |   |               |
|---|----------------------------|------|-----------------|---|---------------|
| Schedule of Fees & Char   | ges 20                     | 16/2 | 2017            |   |               |
|   | Statutory Fee<br>Indicator | GST  | 2015/16         | 2016/17                                 | Varia<br>tion |
| Community Amenities   |                            |      |                 |   |               |
| <u>REFUSE SHIRE FEES - per annum</u><br>Waste Collection - Domestic   |                            |      |                 |   |               |
| Domestic Waste Collection Service Charge - per service (140   |                            |      |                 |   |               |
| Litre bin) - Limit of 1   | No                         | No   | \$165.00        | \$170.00                                | •             |
| Domestic Waste Collection Service Charge - per service (140   | No                         | No   | \$330.00        | \$340.00                                | ٠             |
| litre bin) - For the second and subsequent bins Domestic Waste Collection Service Charge - per service (240                     |                            |      |                 |   |               |
| litre bin) - Limit of 1   | No                         | No   | \$240.00        | \$245.00                                | •             |
| Domestic Waste Collection Service Charge - per service (240   | No                         | No   | \$510.00        | \$525.00                                | ٠             |
| litre bin) - For the second and subsequent bins   |                            |      | <b></b>         | <b>\$020.00</b>                         | -             |
| Waste Collection Service Charge - per service (360 Litre bin)<br>(Only where Recycling not available)                           | No                         | No   | \$330.00        | \$340.00                                | •             |
| Additional Waste Bin Collection - 140 Litre bin   |                            |      |                 |   |               |
| Additional Waste Bin Collection - 240 Litre bin   | No                         | No   | \$25.00         | \$25.00                                 |               |
| Additional Waste Bin Collection - <b>360 Litre bin</b>  | 37                         | NT.  |                 |   |               |
| 0-1 m <sup>3</sup> household rubbish for pass holders (Town & Country)<br>Pensioner discount 25% on all Domestic Waste Services | No                         | No   | 3 free passes   | 3 free passes                           |               |
|   |                            |      |                 |   |               |
| Waste collection - Commercial   |                            |      |                 |   |               |
| Commercial Waste Collection Service Charge - per service (140   | No                         | No   | \$165.00        | \$170.00                                | •             |
| Litre bin) - Limit of 2<br>Commercial Waste Collection Service Charge - per service (140  |                            |      |                 |   |               |
| litre bin) – For the third and subsequent bins  | No                         | No   | \$330.00        | \$340.00                                | •             |
| Commercial Waste Collection Service Charge - per service (240   | No                         | No   | \$240.00        | \$245.00                                | ٠             |
| litre bin) - Limit of 2   | NO                         | NU   | φ240.00         | φ245.00                                 | •             |
| Commercial Waste Collection Service Charge - per service (240<br>litre bin) – For the third and subsequent bins                 | No                         | No   | \$510.00        | \$525.00                                | •             |
| Additional Waste Bin Collection - 140 Litre bin   |                            |      |                 |   |               |
| Additional Waste Bin Collection - 240 Litre bin   | No                         | No   | \$25.00         | \$25.00                                 |               |
| Additional Waste Bin Collection - 360 Litre bin   |                            |      |                 |   |               |
| Recycling Collection - Domestic   |                            |      |                 |   |               |
| Domestic Recycling Collection Service Charge - per service (140   |                            |      | <b>A</b> 100.00 | <b>A</b> 105.00                         | •             |
| Litre bin)  | No                         | No   | \$120.00        | \$125.00                                | •             |
| Domestic Recycling Collection Service Charge - per service (240   | No                         | No   | \$155.00        | \$160.00                                | •             |
| litre bin)  |                            |      |                 |   |               |
| Recycling Collection Service Charge - per service (360 Litre bin)   | No                         | No   | \$165.00        | \$165.00                                |               |
| Additional Recycling Bin Collection - 140 Litre bin   |                            |      |                 |   |               |
| Additional Recycling Bin Collection - 240 Litre bin   | No                         | No   | \$25.00         | \$25.00                                 |               |
| Additional Recycling Bin Collection - <b>360 Litre bin</b><br>Pensioner discount 25% on all Domestic Recycling Services         |                            |      |                 |   |               |
| rensioner discount 25% on an Domestic Recycling bervices  |                            |      |                 |   |               |
| Recycling Collection - Commercial   |                            |      |                 |   |               |
| Commercial Recycling Collection Service Charge - per  | No                         | No   | \$155.00        | \$160.00                                | •             |
| fortnightly service (240 litre bin)<br>Commercial Recycling Collection Service Charge - per weekly                              |                            |      | • • • • •       | • • • • • •                             |               |
| service (240 litre bin)   | No                         | No   | \$285.00        | \$295.00                                | •             |
| Commercial Recycling Collection Service Charge - per  | No                         | No   | \$210.00        | \$215.00                                | ٠             |
| fortnightly service (360 litre bin)   | NO                         | INO  | \$210.00        | φ <b>2</b> 15.00                        | •             |
| Commercial Recycling Collection Service Charge - per <b>weekly</b><br>service (360 litre bin)                                   | No                         | No   | \$395.00        | \$405.00                                | •             |
| Commercial Recycling Collection Service Charge - per weekly   |                            |      |                 |   |               |
| service (1100 litre bin)  | No                         | No   | \$1,260.00      | \$1,300.00                              | •             |
| Commercial Recycling Collection Service Charge - per weekly   | No                         | No   | \$1,550.00      | \$1,595.00                              | ٠             |
| service (1.5m3 bin)<br>Commercial Recycling Collection Service Charge - per   | -                          |      | . ,             | • |               |
| fortnightly service (1.5m3 bin)   | No                         | No   | \$1,020.00      | \$1,050.00                              | •             |
| Commercial Recycling Collection Service Charge - per weekly   | No                         | No   | \$2,625.00      | \$2,700.00                              | ٠             |
| service (3m3 bin)   | NO                         | INO  | \$2,025.00      | \$2,100.00                              | •             |
| Commercial Recycling Collection Service Charge - <b>fortnightly</b><br>service (3m3 bin)  | No                         | No   | \$1,550.00      | \$1,600.00                              | •             |
| Commercial Recycling Collection Service Charge - per weekly   |                            |      |                 |   |               |
| service (4.5m3 bin)   | No                         | No   | \$3,675.00      | \$3,785.00                              | •             |
| Commercial Recycling Collection Service Charge - fortnightly  | No                         | No   | \$2,075.00      | \$2,135.00                              | ٠             |
| service (4.5m3 bin)   |                            |      | . ,00           | . ,00                                   |               |
| Additional Recycling Bin Collection - <b>140 Litre bin</b><br>Additional Recycling Bin Collection - <b>240 Litre bin</b>        | No                         | No   | \$25.00         | \$25.00                                 |               |
| Additional Recycling Bin Collection - 240 Litre bin   |                            | L    |                 |   |               |
| Additional Recycling Bin Collection - 1100 Litre bin  | No                         | No   | \$45.00         | \$45.00                                 |               |
| Additional Recycling Bin Collection - 1.5 - 4.5m3 bin   | No                         | No   | \$65.00         | \$65.00                                 |               |

## Shire of Esperance

#### Schedule of Fees & Charges 2016/2017

|   | Statutory Fee<br>Indicator | GST        | 2015/16           | 2016/17           | Vari<br>tion |
|---|----------------------------|------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| Community Amenitiescontinued  |                            |            |                   |                   |              |
| WYLIE BAY WASTE FACILITY  |                            |            |                   |                   |              |
| Household refuse for non-pass holders per m <sup>3</sup>  |                            |            |                   |                   |              |
| Bulk Commercial Waste Disposal per m <sup>3</sup>   | No                         | No Yes     | \$42.00 m3        | \$43.00 m3        |              |
| Industrial/Commercial Waste per m <sup>3</sup> (Please note separated   | 110                        | res        | φ42.00 III3       | φ43.00 III3       | •            |
| waste free of charge)   |                            |            |                   |                   |              |
| Per car body  | No                         | Yes        | Nil               | Nil               |              |
| Asbestos Disposal per m <sup>3</sup>  | No                         | Yes        | \$87.50           | \$90.00           | •            |
| Asbestos Disposal domestic per sheet by arrangement   | No                         | Yes        | \$26.00           | \$26.50           | •            |
| Clinical Waste (per m3)   | No                         | Yes        | \$190.00          | \$195.00          |              |
| Tyre Disposal   |                            | 100        | <i><b></b></i>    | <b>\$100.00</b>   |              |
| Car/Motorbike   | No                         | Yes        | \$7.50            | \$8.00            | •            |
| Light Truck & 4WD   | No                         | Yes        | \$9.50            | \$10.00           |              |
| Heavy Truck & Trailer   | No                         | Yes        | \$26.00           | \$26.50           |              |
| Rims Extra  | No                         | Yes        | \$5.50            | \$5.50            |              |
| Waste Oil (per litre)   | No                         | Yes        | \$0.35            | \$0.40            |              |
| Gas Bottles (per bottle)  | No                         | Yes        | \$10.50           | \$11.00           |              |
| Gas Bottles - Degassing fee   | No                         | Yes        | \$15.50           | \$16.00           |              |
| Quarantine Waste from Esperance Port Authority - per m3 or part   |                            |            |                   |                   |              |
| Quarantine waste from Esperance Port Authority - per m3 or part<br>thereof  | No                         | Yes        | \$330.00          | \$340.00          | •            |
| Quarantine Waste from Esperance Port Authority - per m3 -   |                            |            |                   |                   | -            |
| weekend   | No                         | Yes        | \$415.00          | \$425.00          | •            |
| Animal Disposal Site Fees -   |                            |            |                   |                   | -            |
| Veterinary businesses permit to dispose of dead animals -   |                            |            |                   |                   |              |
| Annual  | No                         | Yes        | \$500.00          | \$515.00          | •            |
| Animal Autopsy  | No                         | Yes        | \$240.00          | \$245.00          |              |
| Sale of various bulk recycled materials   | No                         | Yes        | market value      | market value      |              |
| E-Waste - per Kg  | No                         | Yes        | Nil               | Nil               |              |
| Computer or TV Screen (Max charge per item)   | No                         | Yes        | Nil               | Nil               |              |
| Fluorescent lights (Commercial Quantity = 20 tubes/40 globes)   | No                         | Yes        | \$6.50            | \$7.00            | •            |
| Mattress for recycling  | No                         | Yes        | \$21.00           | \$21.50           |              |
|   | -                          | Yes        | \$10.00           | \$10.00           |              |
| Clean Green Waste (Mulchable) (per m3) Clean Timber<br>Green Waste large stumps (per m3) larger than 500 mm x 500 | No                         | Tes        | \$10.00           | \$10.00           |              |
|   | No                         | Yes        | \$42.00           | \$43.00           | •            |
| mm<br>Glassa Fill (saman 2) an an an an an air al an ifi an tinn  | No                         | Yes        | Nil               | Nil               |              |
| Clean Fill (per m3) as per waste classification   | -                          |            |                   |                   |              |
| Clean Fill (more than 200 m3) (per m3)  | No<br>No                   | Yes<br>Yes | \$2.50<br>\$84.00 | \$3.00<br>\$86.00 |              |
| Greater than 20% recyclables to Tipping Face (per m3)<br>Clean Construction & Demolition Waste                    | No<br>No                   |            |                   |                   |              |
|   | -                          | Yes        | \$11.00           | \$12.00           |              |
| Unsorted Recycling per m3   | No                         | Yes        | \$21.00<br>Nil    | \$21.50<br>Nil    | <u> </u>     |
| Sorted Recycling per m3   | No                         | No         | 1111              | 1N11              | -            |
| Short Term Bin Hire - per 240L or 360L bin (free for Community  | No                         | Yes        | \$15.00           | \$15.00           | •            |
| Events)<br>Short Term Bin Hire - per 1.5m3 bin  | No                         | Yes        | \$30.00           | \$50.00           |              |
|   |                            |            |                   |                   | <u> </u>     |
| Short Term Bin Hire - per 3.0m3 bin   | No                         | Yes        | \$50.00           | \$50.00           | -            |
| Short Term Bin Hire - per 4.5m3 bin   | No                         | Yes        | \$70.00           | \$70.00           | ┣ .          |
| Bin Swap - more than 1 per annum  | No                         | No         | \$20.00           | \$25.00           | •            |
| Re-Issue Waste Voucher  | No                         | Yes        | \$10.00           | \$15.00           | •            |
|   |                            |            |                   |                   | <u> </u>     |
| Truck Wash Down Bay   |                            | 37         | <b>\$1.00</b>     | <b>(</b> ) 00     | <u> </u>     |
| Fee for use of truck wash down bay - per minute   | No                         | Yes        | \$1.00            | \$1.03            | •            |
| AVDATA key  | No                         | Yes        | \$45.00           | \$45.00           | <u> </u>     |
| Iruckwash Clean-up Charge   | No                         | Yes        | \$175.00          | \$175.00          | ⊢            |
|   |                            |            |                   |                   | ⊢            |
| Sullage Water Disposal Fees - As per licence  |                            | No         | \$65.00           | \$67.00           |              |
| Fees charged per 1000 litres  | No                         |            |                   |                   |              |

| Shire of Esperance   |                            |      |   |  |               |
|--|----------------------------|------|---|--|---------------|
| Schedule of Fees & Char  | ges 20                     | 16/2 | 2017  |  |               |
|  | Statutory Fee<br>Indicator | GST  | 2015/16   | 2016/17  | Varia<br>tion |
| Community Amenitiescontinued   |                            |      |   |  |               |
| TOWN PLANNING<br>Development Applications (where not specifically referenced   |                            |      |   |  |               |
| below)   |                            |      |   |  |               |
| Determination of application where the development has not   |                            |      |   |  |               |
| commenced or been carried out and estimated cost of<br>development is:   |                            |      |   |  |               |
| #Not more than \$50,000  |                            |      |   |  |               |
| #More than \$50,000 but not more than \$500,000  |                            |      | Maximum Fee<br>Chargeable                                       | Maximum Fee<br>Chargeable  |               |
| # More than \$500,000 but not more than \$2.5 million  | No                         | No   | under<br>Schedule 2 -   | under<br>Schedule 2 -  |               |
| #More than 2.5 million but not more than 5 million   |                            |      | Planning and<br>Development                                     | Planning and<br>Development  |               |
| # More than \$5 million but not more than \$21.5 million   |                            |      | Regulations<br>2009   | Regulations<br>2009  |               |
| # More than \$21.5 million   |                            |      |   |  |               |
| Determination of application where the development has<br>commenced or been carried out  | No                         | No   | as if<br>development<br>had not<br>commenced,<br>plus by way of | Applicable fee<br>as if<br>development<br>had not<br>commenced,<br>plus by way of<br>penalty, twice<br>that fee (i.e. 3<br>times<br>applicable<br>development<br>application<br>fee) |               |
| Determination of application where the development has<br>commenced or been carried out where the non-compliance is<br>confirmed to be undertaken by a previous owner, there is no<br>indication of prior knowledge by the owner and the owner seeks<br>to address matter, rather than process initiated by the Shire in<br>response to the Order & Requisitions process or a complaint. | Yes                        | No   | Application<br>fee as if<br>development<br>had not<br>commenced | Application<br>fee as if<br>development<br>had not<br>commenced  |               |
| A Development Assessment Panel application where the   |                            |      |   |  |               |
| estimated cost of the development is:<br># Not less than \$3 million and less than \$7 million   |                            |      |   |  |               |
| # Not less than \$7 million and less than \$10 million   |                            |      |   |  |               |
| # Not less than \$10 million and less than \$12.5 million  |                            |      | Fee Stipulated<br>in Schedule 1 -                               | Fee Stipulated<br>in Schedule 1 -  |               |
| # Not less than \$12.5 million and less than \$15 million  | Yes                        |      | Planning and<br>Development                                     |  |               |
| # Not less than \$15 million and less than \$17.5 million  |                            | No   | (Development<br>Assessment                                      | (Development<br>Assessment   |               |
| # Not less than \$17.5 million and less than \$20 million  |                            |      | Panels)<br>Regulations  | Panels)<br>Regulations<br>2011   |               |
| # 20 million or more   |                            |      | 2011  | 2011   | 2011          |
| An application under r. 17   |                            |      |   |  |               |
| Note 1: In addition to any fees payable to the Local Government<br>Note 2: Must remit fee to Department within 30 days of receival of<br>DAP application   |                            |      |   |  |               |

| Shire of Esper  | ance                       |     |  |  |               |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|-----|--|--|---------------|--|--|
| Schedule of Fees & Charges 2016/2017  |                            |     |  |  |               |  |  |
|   | Statutory Fee<br>Indicator | GST | 2015/16  | 2016/17  | Varia<br>tion |  |  |
| Community Amenitiescontinued<br>Change of Use Development Applications                      |                            |     |  |  |               |  |  |
| Determination of application where the development has not commenced or been carried out    | No                         | No  | Maximum Fee<br>Chargeable<br>under<br>Schedule 2 -<br>Planning and<br>Development<br>Regulations<br>2009 | Maximum Fee<br>Chargeable<br>under<br>Schedule 2 -<br>Planning and<br>Development<br>Regulations<br>2009   |               |  |  |
| Determination of application where the development has<br>commenced or been carried out     | No                         | No  | as if<br>development<br>had not<br>commenced,  | Applicable fee<br>as if<br>development<br>had not<br>commenced,<br>plus by way of<br>penalty, twice<br>that fee (i.e. 3<br>times<br>applicable<br>development<br>application<br>fee) |               |  |  |
| Non-Conforming Use Development Applications   |                            |     |  |  |               |  |  |
| Determination of application where the development has not<br>commenced or been carried out | No                         | No  | Maximum Fee<br>Chargeable<br>under<br>Schedule 2 -<br>Planning and<br>Development<br>Regulations<br>2009 | Maximum Fee<br>Chargeable<br>under<br>Schedule 2 -<br>Planning and<br>Development<br>Regulations<br>2009   |               |  |  |
| Determination of application where the development has<br>commenced or been carried out     | Yes                        | No  | as if<br>development<br>had not<br>commenced,  | Applicable fee<br>as if<br>development<br>had not<br>commenced,<br>plus by way of<br>penalty, twice<br>that fee (i.e. 3<br>times<br>applicable<br>development<br>application<br>fee) |               |  |  |
| Home Based Business Development Applications  |                            |     |  |  |               |  |  |
| Determination of new application where has not commenced operating                          | No                         | No  | Maximum Fee<br>Chargeable<br>under<br>Schedule 2 -<br>Planning and<br>Development<br>Regulations<br>2009 | Maximum Fee<br>Chargeable<br>under<br>Schedule 2 -<br>Planning and<br>Development<br>Regulations<br>2009   |               |  |  |
| Determination of new application where has commenced operating                              | Yes                        | No  | as if<br>development<br>had not<br>commenced,  | Applicable fee<br>as if<br>development<br>had not<br>commenced,<br>plus by way of<br>penalty, twice<br>that fee (i.e. 3<br>times<br>applicable<br>development<br>application<br>fee) |               |  |  |

| Shire of Esperance  |                            |     |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|-----|--|--|---------------|--|--|--|--|
| Schedule of Fees & Charges 2016/2017  |                            |     |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |
|   | Statutory Fee<br>Indicator | GST | 2015/16  | 2016/17  | Varia<br>tion |  |  |  |  |
| Community Amenitiescontinued  |                            |     |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| Determination of renewal application where application is made<br>before approval has expired or within one (1) month of expiry | No                         | No  | Maximum Fee<br>Chargeable<br>under<br>Schedule 2 -<br>Planning and<br>Development<br>Regulations<br>2009 | Maximum Fee<br>Chargeable<br>under<br>Schedule 2 -<br>Planning and<br>Development<br>Regulations<br>2009   |               |  |  |  |  |
| Determination of renewal application where application is made<br>one (1) month after the approval has expired                  | Yes                        | No  | as if<br>development<br>had not<br>commenced,  | Applicable fee<br>as if<br>development<br>had not<br>commenced,<br>plus by way of<br>penalty, twice<br>that fee (i.e. 3<br>times<br>applicable<br>development<br>application<br>fee) |               |  |  |  |  |
| Extractive Industries Development Applications  |                            |     |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| Determination of application where an extractive industry has not<br>commenced or been carried out                              | No                         | No  | Maximum Fee<br>Chargeable<br>under<br>Schedule 2 -<br>Planning and<br>Development<br>Regulations<br>2009 | Maximum Fee<br>Chargeable<br>under<br>Schedule 2 -<br>Planning and<br>Development<br>Regulations<br>2009   |               |  |  |  |  |
| Determination of application where an extractive industry has<br>commenced or been carried out                                  | Yes                        | No  | as if<br>development<br>had not<br>commenced,  | Applicable fee<br>as if<br>development<br>had not<br>commenced,<br>plus by way of<br>penalty, twice<br>that fee (i.e. 3<br>times<br>applicable<br>development<br>application<br>fee) |               |  |  |  |  |
| Extractive Industries Licence (Local Laws)  | Yes                        |     |  |  |               |  |  |  |  |
| Issuance of Local Law Licence   | Yes                        | No  | \$105.00   | \$105.00   |               |  |  |  |  |
| Extractive Industries Security Bonds  |                            |     | \$9.000/ba af  | \$9.000 /ba af   |               |  |  |  |  |
| Sand, Limesand, Gravel, Gypsum  | No                         | No  | \$9,000/ha of<br>excavation  | \$9,000/ha of<br>excavation  |               |  |  |  |  |
|   | No                         | No  | \$12,000/ha of   | \$15,000/ha of   |               |  |  |  |  |

| Shire of Esperance   |                            |      |  |  |               |
|--|----------------------------|------|--|--|---------------|
| Schedule of Fees & Char  | ges 20                     | 16/2 | 2017   |  |               |
|  | Statutory Fee<br>Indicator | GST  | 2015/16  | 2016/17  | Varia<br>tion |
| Community Amenitiescontinued<br>Miscellaneous Development Applications Where Estimated<br>Cost of Development Criteria is Not Relevant (e.g. Bed &<br>Breakfast; Cottage Industry; Family Day Care; Earthworks;<br>Modifications to Building Envelope) |                            |      |  |  |               |
| Determination of application where the development has not<br>commenced or been carried out  | No                         | No   | Maximum Fee<br>Chargeable<br>under<br>Schedule 2 -<br>Planning and<br>Development<br>Regulations<br>2009   | Maximum Fee<br>Chargeable<br>under<br>Schedule 2 -<br>Planning and<br>Development<br>Regulations<br>2009   |               |
| Determination of application where the development has<br>commenced or been carried out  | Yes                        | No   | Applicable fee<br>as if<br>development<br>had not<br>commenced,<br>plus by way of<br>penalty, twice<br>that fee (i.e. 3<br>times<br>applicable<br>development<br>application<br>fee) |  |               |
| Determination of renewal application where application is made<br>before approval has expired or within one (1) month of expiry  | No                         | No   | Maximum Fee<br>Chargeable<br>under<br>Schedule 2 -<br>Planning and<br>Development<br>Regulations<br>2009   | Maximum Fee<br>Chargeable<br>under<br>Schedule 2 -<br>Planning and<br>Development<br>Regulations<br>2009   |               |
| Determination of renewal application where application is made<br>one (1) month after the approval has expired   | Yes                        | No   | as if<br>development<br>had not<br>commenced,  | Applicable fee<br>as if<br>development<br>had not<br>commenced,<br>plus by way of<br>penalty, twice<br>that fee (i.e. 3<br>times<br>applicable<br>development<br>application<br>fee) |               |
| Advertising of Development Applications as Per Local<br>Planning Scheme Provisions   | No                         | No   | \$160.00   | \$160.00   |               |
| Amendment to Town Planning Approval (reflects work   |                            |      |  |  |               |
| involved)<br>Minor Amendment   | Yes                        | No   | \$73.50  | \$100.00   | ٠             |
| Major Amendments   | No                         | No   | 50% of<br>applicable<br>development<br>fee at time of<br>lodgement of<br>amended<br>plans  | Maximum Fee<br>Chargeable<br>under<br>Schedule 2 -<br>Planning and<br>Development<br>Regulations<br>2009   | •             |
| Preliminary Consideration of Development Plans   | Yes                        | Yes  | \$500.00   | \$500.00   |               |
| Cancel development approval Determining an application to amend or cancel development approval   | No                         | No   |  | Maximum Fee<br>Chargeable<br>under<br>Schedule 2 -<br>Planning and<br>Development<br>Regulations<br>2009   | •             |

| - Basic Fee for Assessment (reflects work)       No       No       No       fee at time of lodgement of amended plans         Rezoning Applications       Yes       No       \$650.00       \$700.00         Basic Amendment (as per regulations, reflects work.)       Yes       No       \$55,000.00         Refund unexpended fees       Yes       No       \$57,000.00         Complex Amendment (as per regulations, reflects work.)       Yes       No       \$7,000.00         Refund unexpended fees       Yes       No       \$7,000.00         Complex Amendment (as per regulations, reflects work.)       Yes       No       \$7,000.00         Proposed Structure Plans/Outline Development Plans & Yes       No       \$9,000.00         Proposed Structure Plans/Outline Development Plans & Yes       No       \$4,750.00       \$5,000.00         - initial (non-refundable)       Yes       No       \$4,750.00       \$5,000.00         - major (as per regulations, reflects work.) Refund unexpended fees       No       \$4,750.00       \$5,000.00         Local Planning Strategy Amendments       No       No       \$47,50.00       \$5,000.00         Processing Fee, reflects work. Refund unexpended fees       No       No       \$48,000       \$400.00         Budivision Clearances (incl Strata's)       No   |   | ance   |      |   |   |               |
|---|---|--------|------|---|---|---------------|
| Interior         Bit Reguest         2019/16  | Schedule of Fees & Charg  | ges 20 | 16/2 | 2017  |   |               |
| Request for Extension of Time to Planning Approval         50% of splicable development fee at time of levelopment fee at time of amended glament of lagement of amended glament of amended glament of amended glament of amended glames       50% of splicable development fee at time of amended glament of amended glames       50% of amended glament of amended glament of amended glames       50% of amended glament of amended glames       50% of amended glames <th>:</th> <th></th> <th>GST</th> <th>2015/16</th> <th>2016/17</th> <th>Varia<br/>tion</th> | :   |        | GST  | 2015/16   | 2016/17   | Varia<br>tion |
| - Basic Fee for Assessment (reflects work)     No     S0% of applicable development development fee at time of lodgement of amended plans     50% of applicable amended plans     S0% of applicable amended plans     S00.00     S700.00       Refund unexpended fees     Refund unexpended fees     Yes     No     \$\$00.00     \$\$00.00     \$\$00.00       - initial (non-refundable)     Yes     No     \$\$4,750.00     \$\$00.00     \$\$00.00       - initial (non-refundable)     Yes     No     \$\$4,750.00     \$\$00.00       - initial (non-refundable)     Yes     No     \$\$4,750.00     \$\$00.00       - major (as per regulations, reflects work.) Refund     Yes     No     \$\$4,750.00 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>  |   |        |      |   |   |               |
| - Basic Fee for Assessment (reflects work)NoNoSo <th< td=""><td>Request for Extension of Time to Planning Approval</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>  | Request for Extension of Time to Planning Approval                    |        |      |   |   |               |
| - initial (non-refundable)       Yes       No       \$650.00       \$700.00         Basic Amendment (as per regulations, reflects work.)       Yes       No       \$5,000.00         Standard Amendment (as per regulations, reflects work.)       Yes       No       \$7,000.00         Complex Amendment (as per regulations, reflects work.)       Yes       No       \$9,000.00         Complex Amendment (as per regulations, reflects work.)       Yes       No       \$9,000.00         Proposed Structure Plans/Outline Development Plans &       Yes       No       \$9,000.00         - initial (non-refundable)       Yes       No       \$660.00       \$700.00         - minor (as per regulations, reflects work.) Refund       Yes       No       \$4,750.00       \$5,000.00         - minor (as per regulations, reflects work.) Refund       Yes       No       \$4,750.00       \$5,000.00         - major (as per regulations, reflects work.) Refund       Yes       No       \$4,750.00       \$5,000.00         Idgor Licensing - Section 40       Yes       No       \$4,750.00       \$5,000.00         Stad Closure Applications       No       No       \$4,450.00       \$400.00         Subdivision Clearances (incl Strata's)       No       No       \$4425.00       \$440.00         # nore   | - Basic Fee for Assessment (reflects work)                            | No     | No   | applicable<br>development<br>fee at time of<br>lodgement of<br>amended            | applicable<br>development<br>fee at time of<br>lodgement of<br>amended            |               |
| Basic Amendment (as per regulations, reflects work.)<br>Refund unexpended fees       Yes       No       \$\$,000.00         Standard Amendment (as per regulations, reflects work.)<br>Refund unexpended fees       Yes       No       \$7,000.00         Complex Amendment (as per regulations, reflects work.)<br>Refund unexpended fees       Yes       No       \$9,000.00         Proposed Structure Plans/Outline Development Plans &<br>Detailed Area Plans       Yes       No       \$9,000.00         - initial (non-refundable)       Yes       No       \$650.00       \$700.00         - minor (as per regulations, reflects work.) Refund<br>unexpended fees       Yes       No       \$4,750.00       \$5,000.00         Local Planning Strategy Amendments<br>Processing Fee, reflects work. Refund unexpended fees       No       No       \$4,750.00       \$5,000.00         Idquor Licensing - Section 40       Yes       No       \$4,750.00       \$5,000.00         Subdivision Clearances (incl Strats's)       Maximum Fee       Maximum Fee       Chargeable<br>under       Schedule 2 -         # more than 5 lots but not more than 195 lots       Vo       \$10,000 per       dwelling<br>(minimum)       \$10,000 per         # more than 195 lots       Maximum Fee       Maximum Fee       Chargeable<br>under       \$10,000 per         # more than 195 lots       Maximum Fee       Chargeable<br>Under   |   |        |      |   |   |               |
| Refund unexpended fees       Ites       No       \$3,000.00         Standard Amendment (as per regulations, reflects work.)<br>Refund unexpended fees       Yes       No       \$7,000.00         Complex Amendment (as per regulations, reflects work.)<br>Refund unexpended fees       Yes       No       \$9,000.00         Proposed Structure Plans/Outline Development Plans &<br>Detailed Area Plans       Yes       No       \$9,000.00         - initial (non-refundable)       Yes       No       \$650.00       \$700.00         - major (as per regulations, reflects work.) Refund<br>unexpended fees       Yes       No       \$4,750.00       \$5,000.00         Local Planning Strategy Amendments       Yes       No       \$4,750.00       \$8,000.00         Local Planning Fee, reflects work. Refund unexpended fees       No       No       \$4,750.00       \$8,000.00         Road Closure Applications       No       No       \$4,750.00       \$8,000.00         Boad Closure Applications       No       No       \$4,750.00       \$80.000         Liquor Licensing - Section 40       Yes       No       \$4,250.00       \$400.00         Schedule 2.       Schedule 2.       Schedule 2.       Planning and<br>Development         # not more than 5 lots       No       No       \$10,000 per       Planning and<br>Development   |   | Yes    | No   | \$650.00  | \$700.00  | •             |
| Refund unexpended feesItesNo\$1,000.00Complex Amendment (as per regulations, reflects work.)<br>Refund unexpended feesYesNo\$9,000.00Proposed Structure Plans/Outline Development Plans &<br>TesYesNo\$850.00\$700.00- initial (non-refundable)YesNo\$4,750.00\$5,000.00- minor (as per regulations, reflects work.) Refund<br>unexpended feesYesNo\$4,750.00\$5,000.00- major (as per regulations, reflects work.) Refund<br>unexpended feesYesNo\$4,750.00\$5,000.00- major (as per regulations, reflects work.) Refund<br>unexpended feesYesNo\$4,750.00\$8,500.00Local Planning Strategy AmendmentsItemYesNo\$4,750.00\$8,000.00Processing Fee, reflects work. Refund unexpended feesNoNo\$4,750.00\$800.00Liquor Licensing - Section 40YesNo\$4,750.00\$400.00Subdivision Clearances (incl Strata's)Item fee<br>Chargeable<br>underMaximum Fee<br>Chargeable<br>underChargeable<br>under# more than 5 lots but not more than 195 lotsNo\$10,000 per<br>dwelling\$10,000 per<br>dwellingYesNo# more than 195 lotsItem fee<br>Chargeable<br>under\$10,000 per<br>dwelling\$10,000 per<br>dwelling\$10,000 per<br>dwelling\$10,000 per<br>dwelling# more than 195 lotsItem fee<br>Chargeable<br>under\$10,000 per<br>dwelling\$10,000 per<br>dwelling\$10,000 per<br>dwelling# more than 195 lotsItem fee<br>Charg  | Refund unexpended fees  | Yes    | No   |   | \$5,000.00  | ٠             |
| Refund unexpended fees       Yes       No       \$\$9,000.00         Proposed Structure Plans/Outline Development Plans & Detailed Area Plans       Yes       No       \$680.00       \$700.00         - initial (non-refundable)       Yes       No       \$680.00       \$700.00         -minor (as per regulations, reflects work.) Refund unexpended fees       Yes       No       \$4,750.00       \$5,000.00         -major (as per regulations, reflects work.) Refund unexpended fees       Yes       No       \$8,000.00       \$8,500.00         Local Planning Strategy Amendments   | Refund unexpended fees  | Yes    | No   |   | \$7,000.00  | ٠             |
| Detailed Area Plans       Yes       No       \$\$650.00       \$700.00         - initial (non-refundable)       Yes       No       \$\$650.00       \$700.00         -minor (as per regulations, reflects work.) Refund<br>unexpended fees       Yes       No       \$\$4,750.00       \$\$5,000.00         -major (as per regulations, reflects work.) Refund<br>unexpended fees       Yes       No       \$\$8,000.00       \$\$8,500.00         Local Planning Strategy Amendments       Image: Comparison of the processing Fee, reflects work. Refund unexpended fees       No       No       \$\$4,750.00       \$\$5,000.00         Road Closure Applications       No       No       \$4,750.00       \$\$5,000.00         Identified fees       No       No       \$\$47,750.00       \$\$5,000.00         Road Closure Applications       No       No       \$\$47,750.00       \$\$5,000.00         Identified fees       No       No       \$\$425.00       \$\$800.00         Lique Licensing - Section 40       Yes       No       \$\$425.00       \$\$480.00         # not more than 5 lots       Maximum Fee       Chargeable       Chargeable       Under       Schedule 2 -       Planning and         # more than 195 lots       Partifications       2009       No       \$10,000 per       \$10,000 per       dwelling  | Refund unexpended fees  | Yes    | No   |   | \$9,000.00  | ٠             |
| - initial (non-refundable)       Yes       No       \$650.00       \$700.00         -minor (as per regulations, reflects work.) Refund<br>unexpended fees       Yes       No       \$4,750.00       \$5,000.00         -major (as per regulations, reflects work.) Refund<br>unexpended fees       Yes       No       \$8,000.00       \$8,500.00         Local Planning Strategy Amendments       received fees       No       No       \$8,000.00       \$8,500.00         Local Planning Strategy Amendments       no       No       No       \$8,000.00       \$8,000.00         Road Closure Applications       No       No       No       \$4,750.00       \$5,000.00         Subdivision Clearances (incl Strata's)       No       No       \$425.00       \$450.00         # not more than 5 lots       Maximum Fee       Chargeable       Maximum Fee       Chargeable       Under       Schedule 2 -       Planning and       Development       Regulations       2009   |   | Yes    |      |   |   |               |
| -minor (as per regulations, reflects work.) Refund<br>unexpended fees       Yes       No       \$4,750.00       \$5,000.00         -major (as per regulations, reflects work.) Refund<br>unexpended fees       Yes       No       \$8,000.00       \$8,500.00         Local Planning Strategy Amendments  |   | Yes    | No   | \$650.00  | \$700.00  | ٠             |
| -major (as per regulations, reflects work.) Refund<br>unexpended fees     Yes     No     \$8,000.00     \$8,500.00       Local Planning Strategy Amendments   | -minor (as per regulations, reflects work.) Refund                    |        |      | ·   |   | ٠             |
| Processing Fee, reflects work. Refund unexpended fees       No       No       \$4,750.00       \$5,000.00         Road Closure Applications       No       No       No       \$750.00       \$800.00         Liquor Licensing - Section 40       Yes       No       \$425.00       \$450.00         Subdivision Clearances (incl Strata's)       ////////////////////////////////////   | -major (as per regulations, reflects work.) Refund<br>unexpended fees | Yes    | No   | \$8,000.00  | \$8,500.00  | ٠             |
| Road Closure Applications       No       No       No       \$750.00       \$800.00         Liquor Licensing - Section 40       Yes       No       \$425.00       \$450.00         Subdivision Clearances (incl Strata's)             # not more than 5 lots       Maximum Fee       Maximum Fee       Maximum Fee       Maximum Fee       Chargeable       Under       Schedule 2 -       Schedule 2 -       Planning and       Development       Regulations       2009   | <u> </u>  |        |      |   |   |               |
| Liquor Licensing - Section 40       Yes       No       \$425.00       \$450.00         Subdivision Clearances (incl Strata's)   |   | -      |      |   |   | •             |
| Subdivision Clearances (incl Strata's)       Image: Strata's (Strata's)       Image: Strata's (Strata's) <td></td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td>                  |   | -      | -    |   |   | •             |
| # not more than 5 lots       Maximum Fee       Maximum Fee       Chargeable       Under       Schedule 2 -       Planning and       Development       Regulations       2009       Schedule 2 -       Planning and       Development       Regulations       2009       2009       Schedule 2 -       Planning and       Development       Regulations       2009       2009       Schedule 2 -       Planning and       Development       Regulations       2009   |   | Yes    | No   | \$425.00  | \$450.00  | •             |
| Performance Bond for Second Hand Transportable Dwellings       No       No       \$10,000 per dwelling (minimum)       \$10,000 per dwelling (minimum)         Image: Standard Transportable Dwellings       No       No       \$10,000 per dwelling (minimum)       \$10,000 per dwelling (minimum)         Image: Standard Transportable Dwellings       No       No       \$10,000 per dwelling (minimum)       \$10,000 per dwelling (minimum)         Image: Standard Transportable Dwellings       Image: Standard Transportable Dwelling (minimum)       Image: Standard Transportable Dwelling (minimum)  | # more than 5 lots but not more than 195 lots                         | No     | No   | Chargeable<br>under<br>Schedule 2 -<br>Planning and<br>Development<br>Regulations | Chargeable<br>under<br>Schedule 2 -<br>Planning and<br>Development<br>Regulations |               |
| Performance Bond for Second Hand Transportable Dwellings       No       No       dwelling (minimum)         Maximum Fee       Maximum Fee       Maximum Fee         Chargeable       under       under         Schedule 2 -       Schedule 2 -       Schedule 2 -   |   |        |      |   |   |               |
| Chargeable Chargeable<br>under under<br>Schedule 2 - Schedule 2 -   | Performance Bond for Second Hand Transportable Dwellings              | No     | No   | dwelling  | dwelling  |               |
| Chargeable Chargeable<br>under under<br>Schedule 2 - Schedule 2 -   |   |        |      |   |   |               |
| Zoning Certificate (including settlement advice) No No Planning and Planning and  | Zoning Certificate (including settlement advice)                      | No     | No   | Chargeable<br>under<br>Schedule 2 -<br>Planning and<br>Development<br>Regulations | Chargeable<br>under<br>Schedule 2 -<br>Planning and<br>Development<br>Regulations |               |
| Town Planning Enquiry (written response)  |   |        |      |   |   |               |
| Health, Building & Town Planning Requested Inspections outside<br>of normal Council operations  | Fown Planning Enquiry (written response)                              |        |      |   | \$165.00 per  |               |
|   | Health, Building & Town Planning Requested Inspections outside        | No     | Yes  | hour plus<br>mileage<br>allowance of  | hour plus<br>mileage<br>allowance of  | •             |

| Shire of Esperance<br>Schedule of Fees & Charges 2016/2017                     |                            |     |            |            |               |  |  |
|--|----------------------------|-----|------------|------------|---------------|--|--|
|  | Statutory Fee<br>Indicator | GST | 2015/16    | 2016/17    | Varia<br>tion |  |  |
| Community Amenitiescontinued   |                            |     |            |            |               |  |  |
| ESPERANCE CEMETERY   |                            |     |            |            |               |  |  |
| Plot Fee (2.4m x 1.2m)   | No                         | Yes | \$1,300.00 | \$1,350.00 | •             |  |  |
| Child/Perinatal includes plaque  | No                         | Yes | \$525.00   | \$550.00   | •             |  |  |
| Burial Fee   |                            |     |            |            |               |  |  |
| Ordinary Interment   | No                         | Yes | \$1,470.00 | \$1,520.00 | •             |  |  |
| Interment of stillborn and Perinatal child (Lawn Section)                      | No                         | Yes | \$155.00   | \$160.00   | •             |  |  |
| Interment of stillborn and Perinatal child (Antenatal Section includes plinth) | No                         | Yes | \$365.00   | \$375.00   | •             |  |  |
| Monument Fee   |                            |     |            |            |               |  |  |
| New Monument Permit fee  | No                         | No  | \$155.00   | \$160.00   | •             |  |  |
| Renovation/Alteration Monument Permit Fee                                      | No                         | No  |            | \$40.00    | ٠             |  |  |
| Annual Monumental Masons Licence   | No                         | No  |            | \$250.00   | •             |  |  |
| Single Monumental Work Licence   | No                         | No  |            | \$40.00    | •             |  |  |
| Reserving of a memorial plot within the Wall of Remembrance & Memorial Garden  | No                         | Yes | \$90.00    | \$95.00    | •             |  |  |
| Exhumation Fee   |                            |     |            |            |               |  |  |
| Re-opening of grave  | No                         | Yes | \$1,785.00 | \$1,850.00 | ٠             |  |  |
| Re-interment in new grave  | No                         | Yes | \$945.00   | \$1,000.00 | ٠             |  |  |
| Placement of Ashes Fee   |                            |     |            |            |               |  |  |
| Placement in Burial area   | No                         | Yes | \$168.00   | \$175.00   | •             |  |  |
| Placement in Cemetery Niche Wall or Memorial Garden                            | No                         | Yes | \$440.00   | \$460.00   | •             |  |  |
| Scattering to the winds within the Cemetery                                    | No                         | Yes | \$52.50    | \$55.00    | •             |  |  |
| Miscellaneous Fees   |                            |     |            |            |               |  |  |
| Undertakers Annual Licence Fee   | No                         | No  | \$240.00   | \$250.00   | •             |  |  |
| Additional fee for late arrival at Cemetery                                    | No                         | Yes | \$240.00   | \$250.00   | •             |  |  |
| For interment of oblong or oversized caskets                                   | No                         | Yes | \$240.00   | \$250.00   | •             |  |  |
| Additional fee for interment on a weekend or Public Holiday                    | No                         | Yes | \$790.00   | \$820.00   | •             |  |  |
| Copy of Grant of Right of Burial   | No                         | No  | \$150.00   | \$150.00   |               |  |  |
| Removal and replacement of Ledger  | No                         | Yes | \$365.00   | \$375.00   | •             |  |  |

| Shire of Espe  | erance                     |            |   |   |               |
|--|----------------------------|------------|---|---|---------------|
| Schedule of Fees & Cha   | arges 20                   | 16/2       | 017   |   |               |
|  | Statutory Fee<br>Indicator | GST        | 2015/16   | 2016/17   | Varia<br>tion |
| Recreation & Culture   |                            |            |   |   |               |
| <u>CIVIC CENTRE</u>  |                            |            |   |   |               |
| Auditorium including Main Foyer  |                            |            |   |   |               |
| Concert & Stage Plays<br>Excluding Kitchen, Bar & Kiosk with theatre lighting                                    |                            |            |   |   |               |
| Day & Evening  | No                         | Yes        | \$1.600.00  | \$1,650.00  | ٠             |
| Day or Evening   | No                         | Yes        | \$1,200.00  | \$1,250.00  | •             |
| Conventions, Meetings, Prize Nights etc<br>Excluding Kitchen, including Bar & Kiosk and theatre                  |                            |            |   |   |               |
| lighting   |                            |            | <b>A</b> 1 000 00   | <b>A</b> 1 000 00   |               |
| Day and Evening  | No                         | Yes        | \$1,000.00  | \$1,000.00  | •             |
| Day or Evening Catwalk/Stage Extension   | No                         | Yes        | \$700.00  | \$720.00  | •             |
| Labour cost only per hour  | No                         | Yes        | \$55.00   | \$55.00   |               |
| Kitchen (large) - Commercial catering  | No                         | Yes        | \$300.00  | \$150.00  | ٠             |
| Kitchen (large) - Non-commercial catering  | No                         | Yes        | \$150.00  | \$75.00   | •             |
| Stage Rehearsals   |                            |            |   |   |               |
| Full lighting/hour   | No                         | Yes        | \$150.00  | \$150.00  |               |
| Work lights/hour   | No                         | Yes        | \$75.00   | \$80.00   | •             |
| Above charges include front of house manager attendance<br>during performances. Additional staff labour per hour | No                         | Yes        | \$55.00   | \$55.00   |               |
| Piano Hire - Yamaha G2 Grand   | No                         | Yes        | \$160.00  | \$165.00<br>18 x Hourly   | •             |
| Conversion of theatre to cabaret / cabaret to theatre  | No                         | Yes        | \$1,000.00  | rate  | •             |
| Supervision fee for conversion per hour  | No                         | Yes        | \$55.00   | \$55.00   |               |
| Reception Room including Kitchen and Bar   |                            |            |   |   |               |
| Weddings/Dinners/Parties/Concerts  |                            |            |   |   |               |
| Whole room,one booking per day   | No                         | Yes        | \$420.00  | \$520.00  | •             |
| Meeting, Seminars  |                            |            |   |   |               |
| Whole room - booking under 3 hours   | No                         | Yes        | \$200.00  | \$200.00  |               |
| Whole room - booking over 3 hours<br>Set up fees for meetings, seminars per hour                                 | No<br>No                   | Yes<br>Yes | \$260.00<br>\$55.00   | \$270.00<br>\$55.00   | •             |
| bet up lees for meetings, seminars per nour  | INO                        | 165        | \$55.00   | φ00.00  |               |
| Main Foyer including Bar   |                            |            |   |   |               |
| Half Day   | No                         | Yes        | \$190.00  | \$200.00  | ٠             |
| Full Day   | No                         | Yes        | \$250.00  | \$260.00  | •             |
| Whole Complex  | No                         | Yes        | 10% discount<br>on combined<br>fees for<br>auditorium<br>and reception<br>rooms                 | on combined<br>fees for<br>auditorium   |               |
| Not For Profit Organisations and Funerals  | No                         | Yes        | 20% discount<br>on combined<br>fees for<br>auditorium<br>and reception<br>rooms                 | on combined<br>fees for<br>auditorium   |               |
| Not For Profit Organisations - hourly hire rate  | No                         | Yes        | \$55.00   | \$55.00   |               |
| Weekends & Public Holidays   | No                         | Yes        | 10%<br>surcharge on<br>all fees and<br>charges -<br>calculated<br>after all other<br>discounts. | 10%<br>surcharge on<br>all fees and<br>charges -<br>calculated<br>after all other<br>discounts. |               |

#### Key: ♦= New Pricing

| Schedule of Fees & Char   | rance<br>rges 20           | 16/2       | 2017                                       |  |            |       |             |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|------------|--|--|------------|-------|-------------|--|--|
|   | Statutory Fee<br>Indicator | GST        | 2015/16                                    | 2016/17                                    | Va:<br>tio |       |             |  |  |
| Recreation & Culturecontinued   |                            |            |  |  |            |       |             |  |  |
| CIVIC CENTRE continued  |                            |            |  |  |            |       |             |  |  |
| Commission on Ticket and Merchandise Sales  |                            | ¥7         | #4.0F                                      | <b>#E EO</b>                               |            |       |             |  |  |
| Booking fee per ticket sale   | No                         | Yes        | \$4.95                                     | \$5.50                                     | •          |       |             |  |  |
| 20% discount on Booking fee for Not For Profit groups Commission on merchandise sales | No                         | Yes        | 10%  | 10%  |            |       |             |  |  |
| Friends of ECC Membership Fees  | No                         | Yes        | \$45.00                                    | \$50.00                                    |            |       |             |  |  |
|   | 110                        | 100        | <i><b></b></i>                             | <i><b>400.00</b></i>                       |            |       |             |  |  |
| Bonds   |                            |            |  |  |            |       |             |  |  |
| /enue/Equipment hire bond   | No                         | No         | \$500.00                                   | \$500.00                                   |            |       |             |  |  |
| iquor bond on sporting clubs and private functions                                    | No                         | No         | \$1,300.00                                 | \$1,300.00                                 |            |       |             |  |  |
|   |                            |            |  |  |            |       |             |  |  |
| Internet Access   |                            |            |  |  |            |       |             |  |  |
| Ialf day access per computer  | No                         | Yes        | \$15.00                                    | Nil  | •          |       |             |  |  |
| full day access per computer  | No                         | Yes        | \$20.00                                    | Nil  |            |       |             |  |  |
| Half day access group price   | No<br>No                   | Yes<br>Yes | \$50.00<br>\$100.00                        | Nil<br>Nil                                 |            |       |             |  |  |
| full day access group price   | INO                        | res        | \$100.00                                   | INII                                       |            |       |             |  |  |
| lire of Equipment   |                            |            |  |  | $\vdash$   |       |             |  |  |
| stages, risers, partition boards, white boards, lecturns, & other                     |                            |            | <b>.</b>                                   | <b>a</b>                                   | $\vdash$   |       |             |  |  |
| mall items (per day per item)   | No                         | Yes        | \$15.00                                    | \$15.50                                    | •          |       |             |  |  |
| ate return fee per item   | No                         | Yes        | \$20.00                                    | \$21.00                                    | •          |       |             |  |  |
| Smoke Machine   | No                         | Yes        | \$30.00                                    | \$31.00                                    | •          |       |             |  |  |
| Advertising Poster Distribution per poster  | No                         | Yes        | \$2.50                                     | \$2.50                                     |            |       |             |  |  |
| Tyer distribution   | No                         | Yes        | \$350.00                                   | \$360.00                                   | •          |       |             |  |  |
| Set up/pack up labour, cleaning etc, per hour   | No                         | Yes        | \$55.00                                    | \$55.00                                    |            |       |             |  |  |
| PA system for function (2 x speakers, small mixer, mic and stand                      | No                         | Yes        |  | \$150.00                                   |            |       |             |  |  |
| ncluding set up)  |                            |            |  | -  |            |       |             |  |  |
| Hire material table cloth for trestle table.  | No                         | Yes        |  | \$7.50                                     |            |       |             |  |  |
| Hire material table cloth for round table.  | No                         | Yes        |  | \$12.50                                    | •          |       |             |  |  |
| SOUND SHELL   | -                          |            |  |  |            |       |             |  |  |
| Hire fee  | No                         | Yes        | \$160.00                                   | \$165.00                                   |            |       |             |  |  |
| Bond  | No                         | No         | \$100.00                                   | \$100.00                                   |            |       |             |  |  |
|   |                            |            | <i><b></b></i>                             | \$100.00                                   |            |       |             |  |  |
| WILD FLOWER PICKING RIGHTS  |                            |            |  |  |            |       |             |  |  |
| Annual fee payable by persons authorised to pick wildflowers.                         | No                         | No         | \$135.00                                   | \$140.00                                   |            |       |             |  |  |
| Maximum 10 per year.  | INO                        | NO         | \$100.00                                   | φ140.00                                    |            |       |             |  |  |
|   |                            |            |  |  |            |       |             |  |  |
| SPORTING ASSOCIATION GROUND FEES  |                            |            |  |  |            |       |             |  |  |
| Esperance Football Association Esperance Hockey Association                           | -                          |            |  |  |            |       |             |  |  |
| Esperance Softball Association  | -                          |            |  |  |            |       |             |  |  |
| Esperance Soccer Association  |                            |            | Recoup 12.5%                               |  |            |       |             |  |  |
| Esperance Cricket Association   | No                         | No         | No   | No   |            |       | of previous |  |  |
| Esperance Junior Cricket Association  |                            |            |  |  | Yes        | years | To be       |  |  |
| Esperance Dog Club  |                            |            | maintenance                                | determined                                 |            |       |             |  |  |
| Esperance Agricultural Show Society   |                            |            | costs                                      |  |            |       |             |  |  |
| Esperance Community Running   |                            |            |  |  |            |       |             |  |  |
| Little Athletics  |                            |            |  |  |            |       |             |  |  |
| Jltimate Frizbee  |                            |            |  |  |            |       |             |  |  |
|   |                            |            |  |  |            |       |             |  |  |
| Casual Ground Hire Charges  |                            |            |  |  |            |       |             |  |  |
| Non Commercial/Not for Profit (incl schools)/hr                                       | No                         | Yes        | \$32.00/zone                               | \$33.00/zone                               |            |       |             |  |  |
| Non Commercial/Not for Profit (incl schools)/8 hr day                                 | No                         | Yes        | \$80.00/zone                               | \$82.00/zone                               |            |       |             |  |  |
| Commercial Rate (per hour)  | No                         | Yes        | \$55.00/zone                               | \$56.00/zone                               | •          |       |             |  |  |
| Commercial Rate (per day)   | No                         | Yes        | \$322.00/zone                              | \$330.00/zone                              | •          |       |             |  |  |
| Equestrian Club   | No                         | Yes        | Ū.   | +20% Loading<br>on above rates             |            |       |             |  |  |
| Doworod Site nor night (2   | Mc                         | V          | ¢20.00                                     | ¢20.00                                     | •          |       |             |  |  |
| Powered Site per night (2 people)<br>Jnpowered Site per night (2 people)              | No<br>No                   | Yes<br>Yes | \$30.00<br>\$25.00                         | \$32.00<br>\$26.00                         |            |       |             |  |  |
| Extra person per site   | No                         | Yes        | \$25.00                                    | \$26.00                                    | $\vdash$   |       |             |  |  |
| Porton bor one  | 110                        | 105        | ψυ.υυ                                      | ψ0.00                                      | $\vdash$   |       |             |  |  |
| Oval Lighting Fees  | No                         | Yes        | Cost Recovery<br>+ \$2.50/hr<br>commission | Cost Recovery<br>+ \$2.50/hr<br>commission |            |       |             |  |  |
| Junear d ITime Danala   | +                          | -          |  |  | ⊢          |       |             |  |  |
| -YOUND HIVO KONAS   | No                         | No         | \$500.00                                   | \$500.00                                   | ⊢          |       |             |  |  |
| Ground Hire Bonds   | 1 110                      | 110        |  |  | <u> </u>   |       |             |  |  |
| Ground hire bond  |                            | Mo         | @   200 00                                 |  |            |       |             |  |  |
| <b>Fround Hire Bonds</b><br>Fround hire bond<br>iquor bond                            | No                         | No         | \$1,300.00                                 | \$1,300.00                                 |            |       |             |  |  |
| Ground hire bond<br>Aiquor bond   |                            | No         | \$1,300.00                                 | \$1,300.00                                 |            |       |             |  |  |
| Ground hire bond  |                            | No<br>No   | \$1,300.00<br>\$0.656                      | \$1,300.00                                 |            |       |             |  |  |

| Shire of Esperance<br>Schedule of Fees & Charges 2016/2017  |                            |                 |                            |                          |               |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------|--|--|--|
|   | Statutory Fee<br>Indicator | GST             | 2015/16                    | 2016/17                  | Varia<br>tion |  |  |  |
| Recreation & Culturecontinued   |                            |                 |                            |                          |               |  |  |  |
| BAY OF ISLES LEISURE CENTRE CHARGES<br>Aquatic  |                            |                 |                            |                          |               |  |  |  |
| Adult   | No                         | Yes             | \$7.00                     | \$7.20                   | •             |  |  |  |
| Under 5 supervisor 1:1 ratio WAW  |                            |                 | Nil                        | Nil                      |               |  |  |  |
| Child (0-16 years)  | No                         | Yes             | \$4.00                     | \$4.10                   | •             |  |  |  |
| Concession (Student, Health Care and Concession Card Holders)                                     | No                         | Yes             | \$4.50                     | \$4.75                   | •             |  |  |  |
| School Groups Wet Entry - Commencement date 1 January   | No                         | Yes             | \$4.50                     | \$4.50                   |               |  |  |  |
| Spectator<br>Family Pass (2 adults + 2 children)  | No<br>No                   | Yes<br>Yes      | \$1.00<br>\$17.00          | \$1.00<br>\$17.00        |               |  |  |  |
| Family Pass additional child  | No                         | Yes             | \$3.00                     | \$3.10                   | ٠             |  |  |  |
| Gym/Spa/Sauna/Swim Wet/Dry Casual   | No                         | Yes             | \$17.50                    | \$20.00                  | •             |  |  |  |
| Lane Hire Commercial (per hr)   | No                         | Yes             | \$15.00                    | \$15.00                  |               |  |  |  |
| Lane Hire Non Commercial (per hr)   | No                         | Yes             | \$6.10                     | \$6.10                   |               |  |  |  |
| Lane Hire Esperance Amateur Swimming Club per hr (50% disc)<br>Commencement date 1 October        | No                         | Yes             | 50% of Lane<br>Hire Non-   | 50% of Lane<br>Hire Non- |               |  |  |  |
| Rehabilitation Pool Hire (per hr)   | No                         | Yes             | Commercial<br>\$20.00      | Commercial<br>\$20.00    |               |  |  |  |
| Swimming Carnival Hire - Lap Pool 8 Lanes including entry   |                            |                 |                            |                          |               |  |  |  |
| *10:30-2:30<br>Exclusive Pool Hire (per hr) at management discretion excluding                    | No                         | Yes             | \$1,200.00                 | \$1,200.00               |               |  |  |  |
| entrance fee outside operating hours  | No                         | Yes             | \$110.00                   | \$120.00                 | •             |  |  |  |
| 10 Visit Multipasses - Discount   | No                         | Yes             | 10.00%                     | 5.00%                    | •             |  |  |  |
| NB: Permanent Staff access (as per Shire Staff Policy)  |                            | 37              |                            |                          |               |  |  |  |
| Gold Coin/Free Entry Days (maximum 3 per year)  | No                         | Yes             |                            |                          | •             |  |  |  |
| Crèche  | NT -                       | Vez             | ¢6.20/Hour                 | <b>#</b> 6 <b>E</b> 0    |               |  |  |  |
| Child (minimum fee up to 1.5 hours)<br>Additional Child (up to1.5 hours)                          | No<br>No                   | Yes<br>Yes      | \$6.30/Hour<br>\$4.20/Hour | \$6.50<br>\$4.40         | ◆<br>◆        |  |  |  |
| Child (up to 3 hours)   | No                         | Yes             | \$10.50                    | \$10.80                  | •             |  |  |  |
| Additional Child (up to 3 hours)  | No                         | Yes             | \$6.30                     | \$6.50                   | •             |  |  |  |
| Health And Fitness  |                            |                 |                            |                          |               |  |  |  |
| Dry Casual Visit  | No                         | Yes             | \$13.00                    | \$14.00                  | •             |  |  |  |
| Dry Concession Casual Visit   | No                         | Yes             | \$10.00                    | \$10.50                  | •             |  |  |  |
| Gym Appraisal & Visit (non-member)  | No                         | Yes             | \$52.50                    | \$53.00                  | •             |  |  |  |
| Gym Program & Visit (non-member)  | No                         | Yes             | \$52.50                    | \$53.00                  | •             |  |  |  |
| Personal Training Session 1/2 hour  | No                         | Yes             | \$44.10                    | \$45.00                  | •             |  |  |  |
| Personal Training Session 1 hour  | No                         | Yes             | \$65.10                    | \$65.50                  | •             |  |  |  |
| Group Personal Training Session 1/2 hour (max 5 participants - 1<br>Instructor)                   | No                         | Yes             |                            | \$80.00                  | •             |  |  |  |
| Group Personal Training Session 1 hour (max 5 participants - 1<br>Instructor)                     | No                         | Yes             |                            | \$125.00                 | •             |  |  |  |
| Consultation Room Hire - As per MOU with Personal Trainers  |                            |                 |                            |                          |               |  |  |  |
| 30 min session  | No                         | Yes             | \$5.00                     | \$5.20                   | •             |  |  |  |
| Additional participant (max 6) fee per additional participant                                     | No                         | Yes             | \$2.50                     | \$2.60                   | •             |  |  |  |
| l hour session  | No                         | Yes             | \$10.00                    | \$10.40                  | •             |  |  |  |
| Additional participant (max 6) fee per participant  | No                         | Yes             | \$5.00                     | \$5.20                   | •             |  |  |  |
| Room Bookings<br>Sports Hall Non commercial (per hour)  | No                         | Yes             | \$42.00                    | \$44.00                  | •             |  |  |  |
| Sports hall Commercial (per hour)   | No                         | Yes             | \$90.00                    | \$93.00                  | •             |  |  |  |
| Sports Hall After Hours (per hour)  | No                         | Yes             | \$115.50                   | \$120.00                 | •             |  |  |  |
| Swim School   | 3.7                        | 37              | <b>A</b> 10.00             | #10 F0                   |               |  |  |  |
| Swim Lesson 1/2 hr<br>Swim Lesson 1 to 1 (1/2 hr)   | No<br>No                   | No<br>No        | \$10.00<br>\$38.00         | \$10.50<br>\$39.00       | ◆<br>◆        |  |  |  |
| Swim Lesson 1 to 2 (1/2 hr) per participant   | No                         | No              | \$25.00                    | \$26.00                  | •             |  |  |  |
| Squad per lesson  | No                         | Yes             | \$12.00                    | \$12.50                  | •             |  |  |  |
| Bronze Medallion- Full Course (includes manual)   | No                         | No              | \$170.00                   | \$175.00                 | •             |  |  |  |
| Bronze Medallion- Requalification   |                            | No              | \$75.00                    | \$80.00                  | •             |  |  |  |
|   | No                         |                 | <b>MPD 00</b>              | <b>#</b> 00.00           |               |  |  |  |
| Resuscitation - Full course   | No                         | No<br>No        | \$75.00<br>\$75.00         | \$80.00<br>\$80.00       | ◆<br>◆        |  |  |  |
|   |                            | No              | \$75.00<br>\$75.00         | \$80.00<br>\$80.00       |               |  |  |  |
| Resuscitation - Full course<br>Resuscitation - Requalification<br>Miscellaneous                   | No<br>No                   | No<br>No        | \$75.00                    | \$80.00                  | •             |  |  |  |
| Resuscitation - Full course<br>Resuscitation - Requalification<br>Miscellaneous<br>Equipment Hire | No<br>No<br>No             | No<br>No<br>Yes | \$75.00<br>\$3.60          | \$80.00<br>\$4.00        | *<br>*        |  |  |  |
| Resuscitation - Full course<br>Resuscitation - Requalification<br>Miscellaneous                   | No<br>No                   | No<br>No        | \$75.00                    | \$80.00                  | •             |  |  |  |

| Shire of Espe   |                            |      |  |  |               |
|---|----------------------------|------|--|--|---------------|
| Schedule of Fees & Cha  | arges 20                   | 16/2 | 2017   |  |               |
|   | Statutory Fee<br>Indicator | GST  | 2015/16  | 2016/17  | Varia<br>tion |
| Recreation & Culturecontinued                                   |                            |      |  |  |               |
| Memberships   |                            |      |  |  |               |
| 12 month membership   |                            |      |  |  |               |
| Adult   |                            |      | <b>61</b> 40 00  | <b>*T00</b> 00   | •             |
| Wet   | No                         | Yes  | \$546.00   | \$562.00   | •             |
| Dry   | No                         | Yes  | \$776.00<br>\$991.50   | \$815.00   | ◆<br>◆        |
| All<br>Concession (Student, Health Care and Concession Card     | No                         | Yes  | \$991.50<br>20% disc   | \$1,033.00<br>20% disc   | •             |
| Holders)<br>Family 2 Adults & 2 Children (under 18 yrs)         |                            |      |  |  |               |
| Wet   | No                         | Yes  | \$1,092.00   | \$1,124.00   | ٠             |
| All   | No                         | Yes  | \$1,983.00   | \$2,065.00   | •             |
| Additional family child member                                  | No                         | Yes  | \$117.00   | \$138.00   | •             |
|   | NO                         | 103  | ψ111.00  | 5% discount  | •             |
| Membership Discount Card (All Memberships only)                 |                            |      |  | on all<br>products   | ٠             |
| Direct debit memberships (perpetual minimum sign up 6<br>weeks) |                            |      |  |  |               |
| Adult   |                            |      |  |  |               |
| Wet (weekly)  | No                         | Yes  | \$11.46  | \$11.46  |               |
| Dry (weekly)  | No                         | Yes  | \$15.48  | \$15.70  | ٠             |
| All (weekly)  | No                         | Yes  | \$19.73  | \$19.85  | •             |
| Concession (Student, Health Care and Concession Card            | No                         | Yes  | 20% disc   | 20% disc   | •             |
| Holders)<br>Family 2 Adults & 2 Children (under 18 yrs)         |                            |      |  |  |               |
| Wet (weekly)  | No                         | Yes  | \$21.96  | \$21.96  |               |
| All (weekly)  | No                         | Yes  | \$38.59  | \$39.70  | ٠             |
| Additional family member (weekly)                               | No                         | Yes  | \$2.25   | \$2.65   | •             |
|   | 110                        | 100  | <b>4</b> 2.20  | <b>\$</b> 2.00   | •             |
| Membership Administration                                       |                            |      |  |  |               |
| Option A: 20+ Employees   | No                         | Yes  | 15% discount<br>off any 12<br>month<br>membership  | 15% discount<br>off any 12<br>month<br>membership  |               |
| Option B: 5-19 Employees  | No                         | Yes  | 5% discount<br>off any 12<br>month<br>membership   | 5% discount<br>off any 12<br>month<br>membership   |               |
| Fly In, Fly Out Memberships                                     | No                         | Yes  | Adult 12<br>month<br>membership<br>prepaid<br>receive<br>discount. No<br>direct debit.<br>Buy 12 for the<br>price of 6.      | Adult 12<br>month<br>membership<br>prepaid<br>receive<br>discount. No<br>direct debit.<br>Buy 12 for the<br>price of 6.      |               |
| Membership Renewal Bonus  | No                         | Yes  | 12 month pre<br>paid members<br>who renew<br>their<br>membership<br>(prior to<br>expiry)<br>receive 1<br>additional<br>month | 12 month pre<br>paid members<br>who renew<br>their<br>membership<br>(prior to<br>expiry)<br>receive 1<br>additional<br>month |               |

| Shire of Espe  | rance                      |            |  |   |               |
|--|----------------------------|------------|--|---|---------------|
| Schedule of Fees & Char  | rges 20                    | 16/2       | 2017   |   |               |
|  | Statutory Fee<br>Indicator | GST        | 2015/16  | 2016/17   | Varia<br>tion |
| Recreation & Culturecontinued  |                            |            |  |   |               |
| Membership Administration continued                                  |                            |            |  |   |               |
| Membership Referral Bonus  | No                         | Yes        | Existing<br>members pre<br>paid who refer<br>a new<br>member<br>receive 2<br>weeks<br>additional<br>membership | Existing<br>members pre<br>paid who refer<br>a new<br>member<br>receive 2<br>weeks<br>additional<br>membership.<br>Direct Debit<br>Memberships<br>receive one<br>payment cycle<br>free. | •             |
| Promotional Discounting  | No                         | Yes        | 7 day trial<br>promotion<br>event week<br>pass   | 7 day trial<br>promotion<br>event week<br>pass  |               |
| Promotional Discounting  | No                         | Yes        | Up to 20%<br>discount or<br>time extension<br>applied to<br>specific<br>scheduled<br>membership<br>promotions  | Up to 20%<br>discount or<br>time extension<br>applied to<br>specific<br>scheduled<br>membership<br>promotions   |               |
| LIBRARY  |                            |            |  |   |               |
| Overdue books exceeding 1 wk grace (per item/week)                   | No                         | No         | \$0.60   | \$0.60  |               |
| Lost/Damaged item administration charge (plus full restoration cost) | No                         | No         | \$15.00  | \$15.00   |               |
|  |                            |            |  |   |               |
| Public Internet Access   |                            | 37         | <b>#0.00</b>   | <b>#0</b> .00   |               |
| Quarter hour   | No                         | Yes        | \$2.00   | \$2.00  |               |
| Half hour<br>One hour  | No<br>No                   | Yes<br>Yes | \$4.00<br>\$6.00   | \$4.00<br>\$6.00  |               |
|  | 140                        | 103        | ψ0.00  | ψ0.00   |               |
| Library Wireless Internet Charges                                    | No                         | Yes        | Nil  | Nil   |               |
| Temporary Visitor Bond 1 (TV1)                                       | No                         | No         | \$20.00  | \$20.00   |               |
| Temporary Visitor Bond 2 (TV2)                                       | No                         | No         | \$50.00  | \$50.00   |               |
| - · · · · · ·  |                            |            |  |   |               |
| LAKE MONJINGUP   |                            |            |  |   |               |
| Pet Cemetery Plot Fee  | No                         | Yes        | \$85.00  | \$87.00   | •             |
| ESPERANCE MUNICIPAL MUSEUM   |                            |            |  |   |               |
| Adults   | No                         | Yes        | \$7.00   | \$8.00  | ٠             |
| Children   | No                         | Yes        | \$2.50   | \$3.00  | ٠             |
| Pensioners/Seniors   | No                         | Yes        | \$6.00   | \$6.00  |               |
| Group/person   | No                         | Yes        | \$6.00   | \$6.00  |               |
| Family - 2 adults, 2 children  | No                         | Yes        | \$15.00  | \$20.00   | ٠             |
| Gold Coin/Free Entry Days (maximum 4 per year)                       | No                         | Yes        |  |   | ٠             |

| Shire of Espera  | ance                       |                   |                             |                               |              |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| Schedule of Fees & Charg   | ges 20                     | 16/2              | 017                         |                               |              |
|  | Statutory Fee<br>Indicator | GST               | 2015/16                     | 2016/17                       | Vari<br>tior |
| Transport  |                            |                   |                             |                               |              |
| AERODROME  |                            |                   |                             |                               |              |
| Full Fare Passengers (RPT & Charter using the Terminal)  | No                         | Yes               | \$23.00                     | \$24.00                       | •            |
| Landing Fees   |                            |                   |                             |                               |              |
| Landing Fees (Non RPT) collected by Avdata on Council's behalf.                                      |                            |                   |                             |                               |              |
| Aircraft 0 - 2000kg flat rate  | No                         | Yes               | \$11.50                     | \$12.00                       | •            |
| Aircraft 2001 - 15000kg per 1000 kg  | No                         | Yes               | \$11.50                     | \$12.00                       | •            |
| Aircraft >15000kg per 1000kg   | No                         | Yes               | \$34.50                     | \$35.50                       | •            |
| Annual fee for private aircraft less than 2000kg - per year per<br>aircraft. (Optional)              | No                         | Yes               | \$115.00                    | \$120.00                      | ٠            |
| Annual fee for private aircraft greater than 2000kg - per year per                                   |                            |                   | \$11.50 per<br>1,000kg x 10 | \$12.00 per<br>1,000kg x 10   | •            |
| aircraft. (Optional)<br>Annual fee for commercial aircraft less than 4000kg - per year               |                            |                   |                             |                               |              |
| per aircraft. (Optional)   | No                         | Yes               | \$1,200.00                  | \$1,250.00                    | •            |
| Landing Fee Concessions  |                            |                   |                             |                               |              |
| Upon prior request & approved by CEO, aircraft used for charity<br>and fund raising related service. | No                         | No                | Nil                         | Nil                           |              |
| Royal Flying Doctor Service  | No                         | No                | Nil                         | Nil                           |              |
| Apron Parking Fee - per week or part thereof (3 days or less<br>free) excluding RPT                  | No                         | Yes               | \$53.00                     | \$55.00                       | •            |
| Terminal   |                            |                   |                             |                               |              |
| Hire of Meeting Room (excluding Shire of Esperance and Airport                                       |                            |                   |                             |                               |              |
| Contractors) - half day  | No                         | Yes               | \$50.00                     | \$60.00                       | •            |
| Hire of Meeting Room (excluding Shire of Esperance and Airport<br>Contractors) - full day            | No                         | Yes               | \$100.00                    | \$120.00                      | •            |
| Security   |                            |                   |                             |                               |              |
| Security Swipe Card  | No                         | Yes               | \$50.00                     | \$55.00                       | ٠            |
| Replacement Security Swipe Card  | No                         | Yes               | \$50.00                     | \$55.00                       | •            |
| Reporting Officer  | 110                        | 100               | 400.00                      | 400.00                        | -            |
| Reporting Officer Callout  | No                         | Yes               | \$50.00                     | \$100.00                      | •            |
| Reporting Officer Callout Fee Per Hour   | No                         | Yes               | \$60.00                     | \$65.00                       | •            |
|  | NO                         | Tes               | \$00.00                     | \$05.00                       |              |
| HIRE OF SIGNS  |                            |                   |                             |                               |              |
| Roadworks Signs  | No                         | Yes               | \$9.50                      | \$10.00                       | •            |
| Roadworks Cones  | No                         | Yes               | \$3.70                      | \$3.80                        | •            |
| Identilite Street Signs Per annum fee rental   | No                         | Yes               | \$1,030.00                  | \$1.080.00                    | •            |
|  | 110                        | 105               | \$1,000.00                  | \$1,000.00                    | -            |
| PRIVATE WORKS  |                            |                   |                             |                               |              |
| Subject to availability of Shire resources   | No                         | Yes               |                             | At Cost + 40%                 | •            |
| DRAINAGE HEADWORKS   |                            |                   |                             |                               |              |
|  |                            |                   |                             |                               |              |
| Determined on site specific basis case by case   | No                         | Yes               |                             | At Cost + 10%                 | •            |
| CROSSOVER CONTRIBUTION   |                            |                   |                             |                               |              |
| *Councils 50% reimbursement unit rate for an eligible compliant crossover                            |                            |                   |                             |                               |              |
|  | No                         | Yes               |                             | \$42.50                       | •            |
|  | 110                        |                   |                             |                               | •            |
| Residential Crossover per m2   | No                         | Yee               |                             |                               |              |
| Residential Crossover per m2<br>Industrial Crossover per m2  | No                         | Yes               |                             | \$42.50<br>\$27.50            |              |
| Residential Crossover per m2   | No<br>No<br>No             | Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes |                             | \$42.50<br>\$27.50<br>\$20.00 | •            |

| Shire of Esper   | ance                       |      |  |   |               |
|--|----------------------------|------|--|---|---------------|
| Schedule of Fees & Char  | ges 20                     | 16/2 | 2017   |   |               |
|  | Statutory Fee<br>Indicator | GST  | 2015/16  | 2016/17                                       | Varia<br>tion |
| Economic Services  |                            |      |  |   |               |
| ESPERANCE VISITOR CENTRE   |                            |      |  |   |               |
| Display of one brochure for local business   | No                         | Yes  | \$90.00  | \$95.00                                       | •             |
| Display of brochure - Business outside Esperance Shire - Annual<br>Fee                               | No                         | Yes  | \$150.00   | \$160.00                                      | •             |
| Advertising Panels - External wall Visitor Centre - Annual Fee                                       | No                         | Yes  | \$250.00   | \$250.00                                      |               |
| Booking commissions  | No                         | Yes  | 12%  | 12%   |               |
| Promotion on commissioned Business   | No                         | Yes  | \$135.00   | \$135.00                                      |               |
| Promotion of Non-Commissioned Business   | No                         | Yes  | \$200.00   | \$210.00                                      | •             |
| BUILDING CONTROL   |                            |      |  |   |               |
| Applications for building permits, demolition permits  |                            |      |  |   |               |
| Certified application for a building permit (s. 16(1)) -   |                            |      |  |   |               |
| a) for building work for a Class 1 or Class 10 building or incidental structure                      | No                         | No   |  |   |               |
| (b) for building work for a Class 2 to Class 9 building or incidental structure                      | Yes                        | No   | Maximum fees<br>applicable as<br>per Building<br>Act | Maximum fees<br>applicable as<br>per Building |               |
| Uncertified application for a building permit (s. 16(l))   | Yes                        | No   |  | Act 2011                                      |               |
| Application for a demolition permit (s. 16(l)) —   | Yes                        |      |  |   |               |
| (a) for demolition work in respect of a Class 1 or Class 10 building or incidental structure         | Yes                        | No   |  |   |               |
| (b) for demolition work in respect of a Class 2 to Class 9 building                                  | Yes                        | No   |  |   |               |
| Application to extend the time during which a building or demolition permit has effect (s. 32(3)(f)) | Yes                        | No   |  |   |               |

| Shire of Espe  | rance                      |     |         |              |               |  |  |
|--|----------------------------|-----|---------|--------------|---------------|--|--|
| Schedule of Fees & Charges 2016/2017   |                            |     |         |              |               |  |  |
|  | Statutory Fee<br>Indicator | GST | 2015/16 | 2016/17      | Varia<br>tion |  |  |
| Economic Servicescontinued   |                            |     |         |              |               |  |  |
| Application for occupancy permits, building approval   |                            |     |         |              |               |  |  |
| 46)  | No                         | No  |         |              |               |  |  |
| Application for a temporary occupancy permit for an incomplete building (s. 47)  | No                         | No  |         |              |               |  |  |
| Application for modification of an occupancy permit for<br>additional use of a building on a temporary basis (s. 48)   | No                         | No  |         |              |               |  |  |
| Application for a replacement occupancy permit for permanent   |                            |     |         |              |               |  |  |
| change of the building's use, classification (s. 49)   | No                         | No  |         | Maximum tees |               |  |  |
| Application for an occupancy permit or<br>building approval certificate for registration<br>of strata scheme, plan of re-subdivision (s. 50(1) and (2))                    | No                         | No  | _       |              |               |  |  |
| Application for an occupancy permit for a<br>building in respect of which unauthorised<br>work has been done (s. 51(2))  | No                         | No  |         |              |               |  |  |
| Application for a building approval<br>certificate for a building in respect of which<br>unauthorised work has been done (s. 51(3))  | No                         | No  |         |              |               |  |  |
| Application to replace an occupancy permit   | No                         | No  |         |              |               |  |  |
| for an existing building (s. 52(1))<br>Application for a building approval<br>certificate for an existing building where<br>unauthorised work has not been done (s. 52(2)) | No                         | No  |         |              |               |  |  |
| Application to extend the time during which<br>an occupancy permit or building approval<br>certificate has effect (s. 65(3)(a))  | No                         | No  |         |              |               |  |  |
| Other applications   |                            |     | 1       |              |               |  |  |
| Application as defined in regulation 31 (for each building standard in respect of which a declaration is sought)   | No                         | No  |         |              |               |  |  |

| Shire of Esperance   |                            |     |   |   |               |  |
|--|----------------------------|-----|---|---|---------------|--|
| Schedule of Fees & Charges 2016/2017   |                            |     |   |   |               |  |
|  | Statutory Fee<br>Indicator | GST | 2015/16   | 2016/17   | Varia<br>tion |  |
| Economic Servicescontinued   |                            |     |   |   |               |  |
| All Building Applications (Mandatory)<br>Building Services Levy                    |                            |     |   |   |               |  |
| Building Permit - \$45,000 or Less   | No                         | No  |   |   |               |  |
| Building Permit - Over \$45,000  | No                         | No  |   | applicable as   |               |  |
|  | _                          | _   |   |   | •             |  |
| Demolition Permit - \$45,000 or Less   | No                         | No  |   |   |               |  |
| Demolition Permit - Over \$45,000  | No                         | No  |   |   |               |  |
| Occupancy Permit for approved building work- \$45,000 or Less                      | No                         | No  |   |   |               |  |
| Occupancy Permit for approved building work - Over \$45,000                        | No                         | No  |   |   |               |  |
| Building Approval certificate for approved building work-<br>\$45,000 or Less      | No                         | No  |   |   |               |  |
| Building Approval certificate for approved building work- Over<br>\$45,000         | No                         | No  | Maximum fees<br>applicable as   |   |               |  |
| Occupancy Permit for Unauthorised Building Work - \$45,000 or<br>Less              | No                         | No  | per Building<br>Act   |   |               |  |
| Occupancy Permit for Unauthorised Building Work - Over<br>\$45,000                 | No                         | No  | Regulations   | legislation   |               |  |
| Building Approval Certificate for Unauthorised Building Work -<br>\$45,000 or Less | No                         | No  |   |   |               |  |
| Building Approval Certificate for Unauthorised Building Work -<br>Over \$45,000    | No                         | No  |   |   |               |  |
| B.C.I.T.F Levy (for work greater than \$20,000)                                    | No                         | No  |   |   |               |  |
| BCITF Accounting Collection fee (Set by BCITF)                                     | No                         | No  |   |   |               |  |
| Building Services Levy Administration Fee  | No                         | No  |   |   |               |  |
| Other Building Department Charges<br>Fees set at Council's discretion.             |                            |     |   |   |               |  |
|  |                            |     | Maximum fees  |   |               |  |
| Swimming Pool Inspection   | No                         | No  | applicable as<br>per Building<br>Act<br>Regulations                                       | Maximum fees<br>applicable as<br>per Building<br>Act 2011                                 |               |  |
| Other Building Department Charges continued  |                            |     | Ŭ   |   |               |  |
| Request for Certificate of Design Compliance Class 1 & 10<br>Building Only         | No                         | Yes | 0.25% of<br>construction<br>value<br>including GST<br>but not less<br>than \$125          | 0.25% of<br>construction<br>value<br>including GST<br>but not less<br>than \$125          |               |  |
| Request for Certificate of Design Compliance Class 2-9                             | No                         | Yes | 0.18% of<br>construction<br>value<br>including GST<br>but not less<br>than \$400 +<br>GST | 0.18% of<br>construction<br>value<br>including GST<br>but not less<br>than \$400 +<br>GST |               |  |
| Request to amend a Building Permit (uncertified application)                       | No                         | No  | 0.32% of<br>construction<br>value but not<br>less than \$150                              | 0.32% of<br>construction<br>value but not<br>less than \$150                              |               |  |
| Request to provide a Certificate of Construction compliance                        | No                         | Yes | \$500 min +<br>GST,<br>Additional<br>inspections @<br>\$157.50 each<br>+ GST              | \$500 min +<br>GST,<br>Additional<br>inspections @<br>\$157.50 each<br>+ GST              |               |  |

| Shire of Espe   | rance                      |      |   |   |               |
|---|----------------------------|------|---|---|---------------|
| Schedule of Fees & Char   | ges 20                     | 16/2 | 2017  |   |               |
|   | Statutory Fee<br>Indicator | GST  | 2015/16   | 2016/17   | Varia<br>tion |
| Economic Servicescontinued  |                            |      |   |   |               |
| Other Building Department Charges continued   |                            |      |   |   |               |
| Request to provide a Certificate of Building compliance                                 | No                         | Yes  | \$500 min +<br>GST,<br>Additional<br>inspections @<br>\$150 each +<br>GST | \$500 min +<br>GST,<br>Additional<br>inspections @<br>\$150 each +<br>GST |               |
| Building Information - Copies of Permits, Records and Building<br>Approval certificates | No                         | No   | \$60 per 30<br>mins<br>(Minimum<br>\$60)                                  | \$60 per 30<br>mins<br>(Minimum<br>\$60)                                  |               |
| Application to install Class 1a Park Home, Annex on Caravan<br>Park or Camping Grounds  | No                         | No   | 0.32% x<br>contract value<br>min \$125                                    | 0.32% x<br>contract value -<br>min \$125                                  |               |
| PROCEEDS SALE OF BOOKS  |                            |      |   |   |               |
| "Esperance Yesterday & Today"   | No                         | Yes  | \$5.00  | \$5.00  |               |
| "Faith, Hope & Reality"   | No                         | Yes  | \$10.00   | \$10.00   |               |
| "First There Came Ships"  | No                         | Yes  | \$10.00   | \$10.00   |               |
| CAMPING FEES  |                            |      |   |   |               |
| All Council Managed Coastal Reserves - campsite fee per night                           | No                         | Yes  | \$10.00   | \$15.00   | ٠             |
| CARAVAN PARK FEES   |                            |      |   |   |               |
| Powered Caravan or Tent Site  |                            |      |   |   |               |
| Daily rate (2 People)   | No                         | Yes  |   | \$45.00   | ٠             |
| Weekly rate (2 people)  | No                         | Yes  |   | \$270.00  | •             |
| Extra person daily rate   | No                         | Yes  |   | \$5.00  | ٠             |
| Extra person weekly rate  | No                         | Yes  |   | \$30.00   | ٠             |
| Unpowered Caravan or Tent Site  |                            |      |   |   |               |
| Daily rate (2 People)   | No                         | Yes  |   | \$40.00   | •             |
| Weekly rate (2 people)  | No                         | Yes  |   | \$240.00  | •             |
| Extra person daily rate   | No                         | Yes  |   | \$5.00  | ٠             |
| Extra person weekly rate  | No                         | Yes  |   | \$30.00   | ٠             |
| Ensuite Cabins  |                            |      |   |   |               |
| Daily rate (2 People)   | No                         | Yes  |   | \$170.00  | ٠             |
| Weekly rate (2 people)  | No                         | Yes  |   | \$1,020.00  | ٠             |
| Extra person daily rate   | No                         | Yes  |   | \$10.00   | •             |
| Extra person weekly rate  | No                         | Yes  |   | \$60.00   | ٠             |
| Standard Cabins   |                            |      |   |   |               |
| Daily rate (2 People)   | No                         | Yes  |   | \$100.00  | ٠             |
| Weekly rate (2 people)  | No                         | Yes  |   | \$600.00  | ٠             |
| Extra person daily rate   | No                         | Yes  |   | \$10.00   | ٠             |
| Extra person weekly rate  | No                         | Yes  |   | \$60.00   | ٠             |

T.

| Shire of Esperance<br>Schedule of Fees & Charges 2016/2017   |                            |     |                         |                         |               |
|--|----------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
|  |                            |     |                         |                         |               |
|  | Statutory Fee<br>Indicator | GST | 2015/16                 | 2016/17                 | Varia<br>tion |
| Economic Servicescontinued   |                            |     |                         |                         |               |
| LOCAL LAWS   |                            |     |                         |                         |               |
| Fencing Local Laws   |                            |     |                         |                         |               |
| Application for a licence where no fees are applicable under the<br>Planning and Development Act 2005 and/or Building Act 2011 | No                         | No  |                         | \$100.00                | ٠             |
| Private Property Local Law   |                            |     |                         |                         |               |
| Application for a permit where no fees are applicable under the  |                            |     |                         |                         |               |
| Planning and Development Act 2005 and/or Building Act 2011   | No                         | No  |                         | \$100.00                | •             |
| Local Government Property Local Law  |                            |     |                         |                         |               |
| Miscellaneous fees for local government property, where no other fees are applicable   |                            |     |                         |                         |               |
| Permit application for minor activities (less than 20 persons in   | No                         | No  |                         | \$50.00                 | ٠             |
| attendance at any particular time)   | NT -                       | NT- |                         | @10/-l                  |               |
| Daily fee for minor activities (less than 20 persons)  | No                         | No  |                         | \$10/day                | •             |
| Community and not-for profit organisation minor activities and daily fee   | No                         | No  |                         | Nil                     | •             |
| Application for a permit (20 persons or greater in attendance at<br>any particular time)                                       | No                         | No  |                         | \$150.00                | ٠             |
| Daily fee (20 persons or greater)  | No                         | No  |                         | \$50/day                | ٠             |
| Activities in Thoroughfares and Trading in Thoroughfares<br>and Public Places Local Law  |                            |     |                         |                         |               |
| Miscellaneous fees for Activities in Thoroughfares and Trading in  |                            |     |                         |                         |               |
| Thoroughfares and Public Places Local Law, where no other fees   |                            |     |                         |                         |               |
| are applicable   |                            |     |                         |                         |               |
| Permit Application   | No                         | No  |                         | \$100.00                | •             |
| Community and not-for profit organisation permit application   | No                         | No  |                         | Nil                     | •             |
| Fees relate to part 6, Division 1 of Activities in Thoroughfares and   |                            |     |                         |                         |               |
| Trading in Thoroughfares and Public Places Local Law   |                            |     |                         |                         |               |
| Permit application fee   | No                         | No  | \$90.00                 | \$93.00                 | •             |
| Additional charges - per day   | No                         | No  | \$60.00                 | \$62.00                 | •             |
| - per week   | No                         | No  | \$140.00                | \$144.00                | •             |
| - per month  | No                         | No  | \$390.00                | \$402.00                | •             |
| - per annum (Council annual minimum rates charge)  | No                         | No  | Minimum<br>rates charge | Minimum<br>rates charge |               |
| NB Charitable organisations and Buskers are exempt from  |                            |     | <b>.</b>                | ···· ·                  |               |
| payment of any trader fees   |                            |     |                         |                         |               |
| Application for an Alfresco Dining permit  | No                         | No  | \$120.00                | TBD                     | •             |
| Alfresco Dining renewal fee  | No                         | No  | \$65.00                 | TBD                     | •             |
| Alfresco Dining Annual fee - Per m2  | No                         | No  | \$80.00                 | TBD                     | •             |

T.